US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DISPATCH
BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

PB92-923599

1991 Index

Volume 2

January-June,

Issues 1-25,

Pages 1-462

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DISPATCH
BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Volume 2 Issues 1-25 Pages 1-462

James A. Baker, III
Secretary of State

Margaret DeB. Tutwiler
Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs

Anthony A. Das
Director, Office of Public Communication

Colleen A. Elliott
Deputy Director/Editor in Chief

The weekly *US Department of State Dispatch* (ISSN 1051-7693) provides a diverse compilation of major speeches, congressional testimony, policy statements, fact sheets, and other foreign policy information from the State Department. It is published by the Office of Public Communication, Bureau of Public Affairs. Inquiries relating to editorial matters should be addressed to: Editor in Chief, *US Department of State Dispatch*, PA/PC, Washington, DC 20520-6810 USA. Subscription orders, single copy purchase requests, etc., should be directed to the appropriate address at left.

Dispatch is on file for public reference at the Library of Congress, many Federal Depository Libraries, as well as many public and university libraries throughout the United States. It is indexed in the *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Dispatch and timely State Department transcripts, fact sheets, and major reports to the Congress are carried on the Computer Information Delivery Service (CIDS), an electronic federal bulletin board network. For subscription information, call 703-802-5700. The LEXIS-NEXIS services of Mead Data Central offer *Dispatch*, along with other Department of State information, in their DSTATE file. DSTATE is found in the EXEC political library as well as the WORLD, ASIAPC, MDEAFR, NSAMER, and EUROPE international libraries.

To order annual subscriptions and single copies of *Dispatch*:

Third- or First-Class Postage: Superintendent of Documents, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9371. Subscription prices: $75 domestic third-class postage; $142 domestic first-class postage; $93.75 foreign. Single copy price for regular issues: $1.75 domestic; $2.19 foreign. Single copy price for indexes and supplements: $2 domestic; $2.50 foreign. To order subscriptions: specify *Dispatch* and list ID–USDSD. Payments by check (made payable to the Superintendent of Documents), GPO Deposit Account (include account number), VISA, or Mastercard (include account number, expiration date, and authorized signature). Call (202) 512-2233 to FAX your credit card order.

First-Class Postage or Overnight Delivery: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161-2171. Telephone: (703) 487-4630. First-class postage: $142 domestic. Overnight delivery: $430 domestic. Microfiche will be offered as a 6-month collection with index. To order subscriptions: specify *Dispatch* and publication number PB90-923500ACT. Payments by check, money order (made payable to NTIS), NTIS Deposit Account (include account number), or American Express, VISA, and Mastercard (include account number, expiration date, and authorized signature). *Single copy prices vary: call (703) 487-4650.* NTIS subscriptions include 6-month indexes and all supplemental issues.

US Government offices may obtain subscriptions to *Dispatch* at no charge through their sponsoring organizations. For additional information or assistance, call or write: PA/PC, Room 6805, US Department of State, Washington, DC 20520-6810. Telephone: (202) 647-8195. Department of Defense consumers must submit requests through appropriate command validation channels to DIA, RTS-2C, Washington, DC 20340-3340. (Telephone: 202-373-3771, Autovon: 243-3771.)

Contents of this publication are not copyrighted unless indicated. If not copyrighted, the material may be reproduced without consent; citation of the *US Department of State Dispatch* as the source is appreciated. Permission to reproduce any copyrighted material (including photos or graphics) must be obtained from the original source.

Text printed on recycled paper.

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

ABDUCTION

"Child Custody Unit Helps Parents Keep Track." The State Department has established a special child custody unit to help Americans whose children have been taken out of the country by an estranged spouse. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

ABU DHABI

See: UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

ABU NIDAL ORGANIZATION

"Department Statements on Sudan and China." Statements concern the release by Sudan of five terrorists and dissident trials in China. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

ACCIDENT VICTIMS

See: CASUALTIES

ACID RAIN

See: AIR POLLUTION

AFRICA

See Also: ANGOLA, ETHIOPIA, LIBERIA, NAMIBIA, SOMALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SUDAN

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Spotlighting Refugee and Displaced Women." Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Assistance and Relief Sarah Moten before the 1991 Leadership American Conference, Department of State, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

AFRICA-US RELATIONS

"The United States and Africa—Two New Worlds." Brief history of Africa-US relations from the 15th to the end of the 19th centuries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

AFRO-AMERICANS

See: BLACK PEOPLE

AGA KHAN, SADRUDDIN

— SPEAKER

Statements by Secretary of State James Baker and UN High Commissioner on Refugees Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan on the subject of the Iraqi refugee situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID)

"Updating and Streamlining Foreign Assistance Law." Summary of the provisions of the Administration's foreign assistance act. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

AGRICULTURE

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Country Profile: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

AID

See: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID)

AIR POLLUTION

"Fact Sheet: Mexican Initiatives and Cooperation with the United States." Fact sheet discusses Mexico's commitment to the war on drugs, environmental cooperation, and immigration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

AIRLINES

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

ALBANIA

"Fact Sheet: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Country Profile: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Country Profile: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

ALBANIA-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Memorandum of Understanding Between the United States and Albania, March 15, 1991." Memorandum resumes diplomatic relations between the US and Albania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— POLICY

"Re-establishment of US-Albanian Relations." Remarks by Raymond G H Seitz, Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Albanian Foreign Minister Muhamet Kapllani at the signing ceremony of the Memorandum of Understanding re-establishing diplomatic relations between the United States and Albania, Washington, DC, March 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

ALGERIA-IRAQ RELATIONS

"Algeria: Iraq's Protecting Power." May 7, 1991 Department of State release. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

ALGERIA-US RELATIONS

"Algeria: Iraq's Protecting Power." May 7, 1991 Department of State release. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

ALPTEMOCIN, KURTCEBE

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

AMBASSADORS

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"New Ambassador to Kuwait at a 'Pivotal Juncture'." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker at the swearing-in ceremony of Edward Gnehm, US Ambassador to Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." This edition of Focus covers CSCE initiatives, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, business opportunities in Eastern Europe, special USIA television programming, and the Central and East European Law Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

AMNESTY

See: POLITICAL PRISONERS

ANC

See: AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

ANDEAN NATIONS-US RELATIONS

"First Anniversary of Cartagena Accords on Drugs." Statement by DoS spokesman Margarate Tutwiler on February 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Fact Sheet: International Aspects of 1991 National Drug Control Strategy." Discusses drug control efforts in the Andean nations, border control, heroin production, and international drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

ANGOLA

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ANGOLA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ANTARCTICA

"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958-60, Volume II." Announcement of State Department Bureau of Public Affairs' release of Vol II of the Department's history which covers US participation in the UN, negotiations leading to a treaty on Antarctica, two conferences on the law of the sea, and exploration of outer space. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

ANTI-TERRORISM MEASURES

"Terrorism: US Precautions and Travel Advisories." Statement by State Department spokesman Margaret Tutwiler, January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ANTI-TERRORISM PROCEDURES

See: TERRORISM

APARTHEID

State Department statement regarding South African President de Klerk's announcement that his government will introduce legislation to repeal the Group Areas Act, the Land Act, and the Population Registration Act. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

APPOINTMENTS & NOMINATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Robert Zoellick Nominated as Under Secretary for Economic and Agricultural Affairs." White House statement of Jan 30. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

ARAB-AMERICANS

"No Place for Discrimination in America." Excerpts from remarks by President Bush at a meeting with Arab-American leaders, Washington, DC, January 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

ARCTIC OCEAN AREA-US RELATIONS

FRYE, SAMUEL; "The Artic and Foreign Policy, 1970-90." Summary of the development of US foreign policy and the northern polar region. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

ARMED FORCES, US

"America's Forces in the Gulf Are Ready." Address by Vice President Quayle to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, CA, January 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

ARMENIA

"Situation in the Baltic States." Excerpts from remarks by the President and question-and-answer session upon his return from Camp David, January 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

ARMISTICE

"Statements on the Persian Gulf." President's statements of February 25 and March 1, 1991; Bush discussed post-war planning. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Kuwait Is Liberated." President's address to the nation from the Oval Office, Washington, DC, February 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 687—Cease-Fire in the Gulf." Fact Sheet summarizing the resolution which established a formal cease-fire between Iraq and the UN coalition. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

Statement by President Bush on UN Security Council Resolution 687 which established a ceasefire between Iraq and the UN coalition. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 687." Text of the resolution which establishes a ceasefire in the Persian Gulf war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"UN Resolution 689 on Iraq-Kuwait Ceasefire Observer Mission, April 9, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ARMS

See Also: MISSILES, NUCLEAR WEAPONS, DISARMAMENT

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

ARMS CONTROL

See Also: MILITARY AGREEMENTS, MILITARY PERSONNEL

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Fact Sheet: Curbing the Spread of Weapons of Mass Destruction." Background on new US regulations governing the export of equipment and chemicals that can be used in the creation of chemical or biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Opportunities to Build a New World Order." Statement by Secretary of State James Baker to the House Foreign Affairs Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"US Chemical Weapons Initiative." President Bush's statement as issued by the White House, May 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Fact Sheet: Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM)." Following consultations with the governments of Kuwait and Iraq, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar submitted his plan for a UN observer unit in the demilitarized zone. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

— POLICY

"The World After the Persian Gulf War." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." US policy regarding nuclear testing is that as long as nuclear weapons play a critical role in US national security strategy, they must continue to be tested. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

ARMS EMBARGOES

See: TRADE CONTROLS

ARMS SALES

See: ARMS TRANSFERS

ARMS TRANSFERS

"Updating and Streamlining Foreign Assistance Law." Summary of the provisions of the Administration's foreign assistance act. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

ARONSON, BERNARD

— SPEAKER

"The 89th Anniversary of Cuban Independence." Address by Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard Aronson before the Cuban-American National Foundation's 10th Anniversary Meeting, Miami, Florida, May 20, 1991; also, President's radio message on Cuban independence on May 17. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

ARRESTS

"Memorandum of Understanding Between the United States and Albania, March 15, 1991." Memorandum resumes diplomatic relations between the US and Albania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

ASIA

See Also: CAMBODIA, CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, INDIA, JAPAN, LAOS, MONGOLIA, VIETNAM

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Spotlighting Refugee and Displaced Women." Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Assistance and Relief Sarah Moten before the 1991 Leadership American Conference, Department of State, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

ASIA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"US Relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A New Era." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the East Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, May 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

ASSASSINATIONS

"Department Statement on Gandhi Assassination." Statement of May 21, 1991, expressing Secretary Baker's saddness at the assassination of former Indian Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

ASTRONAUTS

See: SPACE PROGRAMS

ATLASES

See: MAPS

ATOMIC WEAPONS

See: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

ATROCITIES

"America's Forces in the Gulf Are Ready." Address by Vice President Quayle to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, CA, January 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

State Department statements and remarks by President Bush on January 21 strongly protesting Iraq'a apparent treatment of US prisoners of war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

ATTACHES

See: DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

AUSTRALIA GROUP

"Fact Sheet: Curbing the Spread of Weapons of Mass Destruction." Background on new US regulations governing the export of equipment and chemicals that can be used in the creation of chemical or biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

AZIZ, TARIQ

"Persian Gulf: Mission of Peace." Excerpts from an interview in Washington, DC, on ABC's "Prime Time Live." Sec of State Baker discusses US policy in the Persian Gulf and a possible meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

Secretary of State James Baker's January 9, 1991, press conference following his meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Baker discussed his meeting with Aziz during which he made clear the US position that Iraq must comply fully with all UN resolutions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Excerpts from a White House news conference on January 9, 1991. President Bush discusses Secretary Baker's meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz and topics related to the Persian Gulf crisis and US policy on the matter. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

BABY BOOM

See: POPULATION DATA

BAKER, JAMES

"Fact Sheet: Secretary Baker's International Travel, 1989-Present." Baker's travel is listed by trip and by country. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Secretary of State Baker's Diplomatic Activities in 1989 to the Present." Statistics on James Baker's diplomatic contacts, international flights, and congressional testimony. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— EUROPE

"US-USSR in the Persian Gulf." Joint US-USSR statement released Jan 29, 1991, reiterating the US and Soviet commitment to the UN resolution and coalition efforts aimed at ending Iraq's occupation of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

— NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA

"Fact Sheet: State Department Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the Gulf Crisis." Discusses diplomatic efforts from August 1990 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Persian Gulf Crisis: Going the Extra Mile for Peace." January 3 statement by President Bush and text of his weekly radio address. The President discusses Sec of State Baker's upcoming consultations with coalition partners and an offer to meet with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

Excerpts from a White House news conference on January 9, 1991. President Bush discusses Secretary Baker's meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz and topics related to the Persian Gulf crisis and US policy on the matter. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Department Statement on Gandhi Assassination." Statement of May 21, 1991, expressing Secretary Baker's saddness at the assassination of former Indian Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

— SPEAKER

"Visit of Queen Margrethe II of Denmark." Remarks by President Bush at the arrival ceremony on February 20 and by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for the Queen and Prince on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Persian Gulf: Mission of Peace." Excerpts from an interview in Washington, DC, on ABC's "Prime Time Live." Sec of State Baker discusses US policy in the Persian Gulf and a possible meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Opportunities to Build a New World Order." Statement by Secretary of State James Baker to the House Foreign Affairs Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"New Ambassador to Kuwait at a 'Pivotal Juncture'." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker at the swearing-in ceremony of Edward Gnehm, US Ambassador to Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Secretary of State James Baker's January 9, 1991, press conference following his meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Baker discussed his meeting with Aziz during which he made clear the US position that Iraq must comply fully with all UN resolutions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Kuwaiti Emir Sheik Jabir prior to their meeting, January 11, 1991. Remarks were in response to questions regarding the possibility of using UN troops in Kuwait and any last hope for a peaceful settlement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by Secretary of State James Baker to US troops during a visit to Saudi Arabia. Baker reiterated US policy on US military intervention in the Persian Gulf crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

Statements by Secretary of State James Baker and UN High Commissioner on Refugees Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan on the subject of the Iraqi refugee situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"US-Japan Relations." Message from Secretary of State Baker to the Japanese people released through the Japanese media. Also included are White House and Department of State statements. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Canada Supports Desert Shield Coalition." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Prime Minister Mulroney and excerpts from a question-and-answer session with Secretary Baker in Ottawa, Canada, January 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Situation in the Baltics." State Department statement, question-and-answer session with Sec of State Baker, and WH statement concerning the Soviet use of force to quell civil unrest in the Baltics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Persian Gulf: Allies Provide Support for Coalition Effort." Statements by Sec of State Baker on Jan 25 and 26 and statement by Sheik Saud Nasir al-Sabah, Kuwait's Ambassador to the US on Jan 25. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Secretary Baker's Remarks on Middle East Trip." Opening remarks from a news conference in Moscow, March 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

See Also: TRADE DEFICIT

"Issues and Relations Between the United States and Japan." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

BALANCE OF POWER

See: MILITARY CAPABILITIES

BALTIC STATES

"Situation in the Baltic States." Excerpts from remarks by the President and question-and-answer session upon his return from Camp David, January 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Soviet Use of Force in the Baltics." Statement before the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe by Raymond Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs. Also includes a statement by the North Atlantic Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Situation in the Baltics." State Department statement, question-and-answer session with Sec of State Baker, and WH statement concerning the Soviet use of force to quell civil unrest in the Baltics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

BANKS

See: WORLD BANK

BAQUET, CHARLES

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

BARRY, ROBERT

"Priorities of US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe." Statement by Amb Robert Barry, Special Advisor for Eastern European Assistance, to the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the Senate Appropriations Committee, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

BERMUDEZ, ENRIQUE

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

BESSMERTNYKH, ALEKSANDER

"US-USSR in the Persian Gulf." Joint US-USSR statement released Jan 29, 1991, reiterating the US and Soviet commitment to the UN resolution and coalition efforts aimed at ending Iraq's occupation of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

BIOGRAPHY

"New Ambassador to Kuwait at a 'Pivotal Juncture'." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker at the swearing-in ceremony of Edward Gnehm, US Ambassador to Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Robert Zoellick Nominated as Under Secretary for Economic and Agricultural Affairs." White House statement of Jan 30. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BIOLOGICAL WEAPON CONVENTION

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

BIRTH RATES

See: POPULATION DATA

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

BLACK PEOPLE

"The United States and Africa--Two New Worlds." Brief history of Africa-US relations from the 15th to the end of the 19th centuries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Observing Black History Month." President's February 25 address at the White House and Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger's address to State Department employees February 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

BLOCKADES

See: SANCTIONS

BOHLEN, AVIS

"Women Leaders Challenge Traditional Roles." Discussion of remarks by Avis Bohlen, Deputy Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Amb Rozanne Ridgeway, President of the Atlantic Council, at a State Department briefing marking Women's History Month. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

BOHLEN, CURTIS

— SPEAKER

"Climate Change Negotiations Begin." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Oceans, International Environmental and Scientific Affairs Curtis Bohlen before the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee of the Framework Convention on Climate Change, Washington, DC, February 5, 1991; also includes a letter to the convention delegates from President Bush on the subject of climate change. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

BOLTON, JOHN

— SPEAKER

"FY 1992 Budget Requests for International Organizations." Statement by John Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittees on International Operations and on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

BOOKS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

BORDER CONTROL

"Fact Sheet: International Aspects of 1991 National Drug Control Strategy." Discusses drug control efforts in the Andean nations, border control, heroin production, and international drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

BOSKIN, MICHAEL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

BOYCOTTS

See: SANCTIONS

BUDGETS

See Also: MILITARY BUDGETS

"FY 1992 Budget Requests for International Organizations." Statement by John Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittees on International Operations and on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Foreign Assistance Requests: Egypt, Israel, and the Occupied Territories." Statement by Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near East and South Asian Affairs Daniel Kurtzer before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"International Affairs Budget: Fulfilling Freedom's Challenge." A discussion of the major goals that will guide American policy beyond the Cold War including details on the proposed FY 1992 foreign affairs budget. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

Opening statement and question-and-answer session from President Bush's press conference of Februray 5. The President discusses free trade, the Persian Gulf War, the federal budget, and Saddam Hussein. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Priorities of US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe." Statement by Amb Robert Barry, Special Advisor for Eastern European Assistance, to the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the Senate Appropriations Committee, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"US Relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A New Era." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the East Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, May 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

BURDENSHARING

"Issues and Relations Between the United States and Japan." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by President Bush at a White House new conference. The President answered questions on US policy on military intervention in the Gulf. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"US-Japan Relations." Message from Secretary of State Baker to the Japanese people released through the Japanese media. Also included are White House and Department of State statements. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Canada Supports Desert Shield Coalition." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Prime Minister Mulroney and excerpts from a question-and-answer session with Secretary Baker in Ottawa, Canada, January 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Gulf Responsibility-Sharing Efforts." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"Persian Gulf: Allies Provide Support for Coalition Effort." Statements by Sec of State Baker on Jan 25 and 26 and statement by Sheik Saud Nasir al-Sabah, Kuwait's Ambassador to the US on Jan 25. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Persian Gulf War: Support a Noble Cause." Excerpts from an address by President Bush before the National Religious Broadcasters Convention in Washington, Jan 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

BUSBY, MORRIS

"Terrorism: US Precautions and Travel Advisories." Statement by State Department spokesman Margaret Tutwiler, January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

BUSH, GEORGE

"Operation Desert Storm Is Working." Address by President Bush at the Reserve Officers Association annual dinner, Washington, DC, January 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

— DOMESTIC ISSUES

"Climate Change Negotiations Begin." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Oceans, International Environmental and Scientific Affairs Curtis Bohlen before the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee of the Framework Convention on Climate Change, Washington, DC, February 5, 1991; also includes a letter to the convention delegates from President Bush on the subject of climate change. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"International Women's Day." Letter from President Bush delivered to the UN Commission on the Status of Women by Juliette Clagett McLennan, US Representative to the Commission, March 8, 1991, Vienna. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— FOREIGN RELATIONS

Letter to Congress from President Bush, April 12, 1991. The President Bush discussed the "growing urgency for flexible and rapidly available economic, military, and humanitarian assistance as a vital instrument of American foreign policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— FOREIGN RELATIONS: EAST ASIA & PACIFIC

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"US-Japan Relations: Strengthening Ties." Statement by President Bush at a meeting with Japanese Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu at Newport Beach, California, April 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

— FOREIGN RELATIONS: NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA

Letter to Iraqi President Hussein from President Bush dated January 5, 1991. The President reaffirms the US position on Iraq's invasion and occupation of Kuwait and restates US support for UN resolutions regarding the crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Letter to Congress from President Bush on January 8, 1991, requesting that Congress support a resolution stating that it supports the use of any necessary means to implement UN Security Council Resolution 678. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by President Bush at a White House new conference. The President answered questions on US policy on military intervention in the Gulf. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Use of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Authorized." The President authorized the draw down and distribution of the strategic petroleum reserve in anticipation of a possible shortfall in oil supplies due to the hostilities in the Persian Gulf. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

— SPEAKER

"Statement from Baghdad: A Cruel Hoax." Comments by President Bush to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, DC, February 15, 1991; the President comments on an announcement that Iraq was prepared to withdraw from Kuwait which turned out to be unfounded. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Lithuanian Independence Day." Presidential proclamation designating February 16, 1991 as Lithuanian Independence Day. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Visit of Queen Margrethe II of Denmark." Remarks by President Bush at the arrival ceremony on February 20 and by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for the Queen and Prince on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Ensuring Iraqi Compliance with the UN Mandate." President's statement on February 22 and televised address to the nation on February 23 and statement by WH spokesman Marlin Fitzwater on February 22. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Observing Black History Month." President's February 25 address at the White House and Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger's address to State Department employees February 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"United States Stands with Colombia in the War Against Narcotics." Remarks by President Bush and Colombian President Cesar Trujillo Gaviria following their meeting at the White House, February 26, 1991. Corrected by TK 197631. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Statements on the Persian Gulf." President's statements of February 25 and March 1, 1991; Bush discussed post-war planning. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Kuwait Is Liberated." President's address to the nation from the Oval Office, Washington, DC, February 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"America's Commitment to Fast Track Extension." President Bush's remarks during a briefing on fast track authority extension at the White House, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Defeating Aggression in Kuwait." President Bush's radio address to US troops in the Gulf, March 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"The World After the Persian Gulf War." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Persian Gulf Crisis: Going the Extra Mile for Peace." January 3 statement by President Bush and text of his weekly radio address. The President discusses Sec of State Baker's upcoming consultations with coalition partners and an offer to meet with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"New Year's Greetings." Text of videotaped greeting to the Soviet people by President Bush on January 1, 1991. The President observed warmer relations between the US and the USSR and applauded decisive Soviet actions in opposition to Iraqi aggression. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

Opening statement and question-and-answer session from President Bush's press conference of Februray 5. The President discusses free trade, the Persian Gulf War, the federal budget, and Saddam Hussein. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"The State Department: On the Front Lines of US Interests Abroad." Remarks by President Bush to State Department employees in Washington, DC, Mar 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Humanitarian Assistance to Iraqi Refugees." Presidential statement released by the White House, April 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

Statement by President Bush on UN Security Council Resolution 687 which established a ceasefire between Iraq and the UN coalition. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

Excerpts from a White House news conference on January 9, 1991. President Bush discusses Secretary Baker's meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz and topics related to the Persian Gulf crisis and US policy on the matter. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Situation in the Baltic States." Excerpts from remarks by the President and question-and-answer session upon his return from Camp David, January 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Fast Track and Trade Opportunities." Address by President Bush to Hispanic Free Trade Breakfast, Houston, TX, April 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement: A Historic Task." Remarks by President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas in Houston, Texas, April 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"US Expands Kurdish Relief Efforts." Opening statement by President Bush at a White House news conference, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Liberation of Kuwait." President's remarks and excerpts from a news conference in Washington, DC, January 18, 1991. The President stated that Operation Desert Storm "will take some time" and observed that "war is never cheap or easy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Launched." President Bush's address to the nation broadcast from the White House on January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

State Department statements and remarks by President Bush on January 21 strongly protesting Iraq'a apparent treatment of US prisoners of war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Queen Elizabeth II's Arrival." Remarks by President Bush and Queen Elizabeth at her arrival ceremony at the White House, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"US Chemical Weapons Initiative." President Bush's statement as issued by the White House, May 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"US-Mongolian Relations." Remarks by Pres Bush and Mongolian President Ochirbat following Ochirbat's visit to Washington; includes an overview of Mongolia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"No Place for Discrimination in America." Excerpts from remarks by President Bush at a meeting with Arab-American leaders, Washington, DC, January 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Persian Gulf War: Support a Noble Cause." Excerpts from an address by President Bush before the National Religious Broadcasters Convention in Washington, Jan 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"State of the Union Address." Excerpts from President Bush's State of the Union Address that relate to foreign relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"The 89th Anniversary of Cuban Independence." Address by Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard Aronson before the Cuban-American National Foundation's 10th Anniversary Meeting, Miami, Florida, May 20, 1991; also, President's radio message on Cuban independence on May 17. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

BUSINESS

See Also: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— POLICY

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

BUSINESS FIRMS

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

BUSINESS JOINT VENTURE

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

BUSINESS-HIGHER EDUCATION FUND

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

CALENDARS

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

CAMBODIA

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

CAMBODIA-US RELATIONS

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

— POLICY

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

CAMBODIA-VIETNAM RELATIONS

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

CANADA

"Country Profile: Canada." Statistics on the geography, people, government and economy of Canada. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"The United States, Japan, and Canada have reached agreement on scientific monitoring and enforcment programs for Japan's high seas driftnet fisheries." Statement released by Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

CANADA-US RELATIONS

"North American Free Trade Agreement." Joint statement issued by the US, Canada, and Mexico on Feb 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Canada Supports Desert Shield Coalition." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Prime Minister Mulroney and excerpts from a question-and-answer session with Secretary Baker in Ottawa, Canada, January 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— POLICY

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." On February 5, 1991, President Bush announced that the governments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico are preparing to negotiate a historic free trade and investment agreement. Article on and text of the statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

CARGO

See: TRANSPORTATION

CARIBBEAN AREA

See Also: CUBA, HAITI

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Sea Turtle Conservation in Commercial Fisheries." Thirteen countries in the Caribbean region have taken initial steps to protect sea turtles from capture and drowning in their shrimp fishing operations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

CARIBBEAN BASIN INITIATIVE

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

CARIBBEAN-US RELATIONS

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

CASUALTIES

See Also: COMBAT CASUALTIES

"Situation in the Baltics." State Department statement, question-and-answer session with Sec of State Baker, and WH statement concerning the Soviet use of force to quell civil unrest in the Baltics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

CEASEFIRE

See: ARMISTICE

CENSUS

See: POPULATION DATA

CENTRAL & EASTERN EUROPE LAW INITIATIVE (CEELI)

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." This edition of Focus covers CSCE initiatives, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, business opportunities in Eastern Europe, special USIA television programming, and the Central and East European Law Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

CENTRAL AMERICA

See Also: EL SALVADOR, MEXICO, NICARAGUA, PANAMA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Spotlighting Refugee and Displaced Women." Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Assistance and Relief Sarah Moten before the 1991 Leadership American Conference, Department of State, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

CENTRAL AMERICA-US RELATIONS

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

CHAMORRO, VIOLETA BARRIOS

— SPEAKER

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

"Fact Sheet: Curbing the Spread of Weapons of Mass Destruction." Background on new US regulations governing the export of equipment and chemicals that can be used in the creation of chemical or biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"The World After the Persian Gulf War." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"US Chemical Weapons Initiative." President Bush's statement as issued by the White House, May 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS DISPOSAL

"US Chemical Weapons Initiative." President Bush's statement as issued by the White House, May 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

CHEMICALS & GASES

"Leadership and Action: America's Climate Change Strategy." Excerpt from "America's Climate Change Strategy: An Action Agenda" released by the White House on February 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Fact Sheet: Curbing the Spread of Weapons of Mass Destruction." Background on new US regulations governing the export of equipment and chemicals that can be used in the creation of chemical or biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

CHICANOS

See: HISPANIC AMERICANS

CHILD CARE

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

CHILDREN

"Child Custody Unit Helps Parents Keep Track." The State Department has established a special child custody unit to help Americans whose children have been taken out of the country by an estranged spouse. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

CHINA-USSR RELATIONS

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, USSR

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

"The United States Enters the Global Community, 1895-1913." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Department Statements on Sudan and China." Statements concern the release by Sudan of five terrorists and dissident trials in China. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Department Statements on China and Pakistan." Statements of Jan 28, 1991, by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on Chinese dissidents and aid to Pakistan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

CISKEI

See: SOUTH AFRICA

CIVIL DISORDERS

See: POLITICAL VIOLENCE

CIVIL RIGHTS

"Observing Black History Month." President's February 25 address at the White House and Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger's address to State Department employees February 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

State Department statement summarizing the provisions of a law passed by the former German Democratic Republic providing for the registration of claims to property expropriated or placed under state administration by the communist government of the GDR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

CIVIL SERVICE REFORMS

See: GOVERNMENT REFORMS

CIVILIAN CASUALTIES

See: COMBAT CASUALTIES

CLARKE, RICHARD

— SPEAKER

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

CLERGY

"El Salvador: Release of Withheld Aid." The White House announced the President's determination that the $42.5 million in military assistance for El Salvador may be released. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

COCAINE

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

COCOM

See: COORDINATING COMMITTEE (COCOM)

COHEN, HERMAN

— SPEAKER

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

"Observing Black History Month." President's February 25 address at the White House and Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger's address to State Department employees February 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

COLOMBIA-US RELATIONS

"United States Stands with Colombia in the War Against Narcotics." Remarks by President Bush and Colombian President Cesar Trujillo Gaviria following their meeting at the White House, February 26, 1991. Corrected by TK 197631. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

COMBAT CASUALTIES

See Also: CASUALTIES

"Civilian Casualties at Iraqi Military Sites." Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, February 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

COMBAT OPERATIONS

See Also: GUERRILLA WARFARE, INVASIONS

"Civilian Casualties at Iraqi Military Sites." Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, February 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Liberation of Kuwait." President's remarks and excerpts from a news conference in Washington, DC, January 18, 1991. The President stated that Operation Desert Storm "will take some time" and observed that "war is never cheap or easy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Iraqi Missile Attack Against Israel." White House statements of January 19 and 23 and statement of January 21 by Deputy Secretary Lawrence Eagleburger and President Bush. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Is Working." Address by President Bush at the Reserve Officers Association annual dinner, Washington, DC, January 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

COMMODITIES

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

COMMUNICATIONS

See Also: TELECOMMUNICATIONS

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume Supplement on Microfiche." The Office of the Historian, Bureau of Public Affairs, has released American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1987, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

COMPUTER NETWORKS

"State's New Computer Delivery Service." DoS has joined the Computer Information Delivery Service (CIDS), an established federal bulletin board network that provides accelerated access to time-sensitive US government information for subscribers around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY & COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)

"Summary of the Charter of Paris." Also includes the full text of the Charter which was signed by the 34 members of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and which ends the era of confrontation between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 3 Mar 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." This edition of Focus covers CSCE initiatives, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, business opportunities in Eastern Europe, special USIA television programming, and the Central and East European Law Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Soviet Use of Force in the Baltics." Statement before the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe by Raymond Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs. Also includes a statement by the North Atlantic Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Situation in the Baltics." State Department statement, question-and-answer session with Sec of State Baker, and WH statement concerning the Soviet use of force to quell civil unrest in the Baltics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Fact Sheet: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Re-establishment of US-Albanian Relations." Remarks by Raymond G H Seitz, Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Albanian Foreign Minister Muhamet Kapllani at the signing ceremony of the Memorandum of Understanding re-establishing diplomatic relations between the United States and Albania, Washington, DC, March 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

CONFERENCES

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

CONFIDENCE & SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES (CSBM) TALKS

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

CONGRESS, US

Letter to Congress from President Bush on January 8, 1991, requesting that Congress support a resolution stating that it supports the use of any necessary means to implement UN Security Council Resolution 678. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Joint Congressional resolution of January 12, 1991, authorizing the use of military force against Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

CONGRESS, US-FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

CONGRESSIONAL TESTIMONY

"Human Rights in Yugoslavia." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, February 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"FY 1992 Budget Requests for International Organizations." Statement by John Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittees on International Operations and on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Foreign Assistance Requests: Egypt, Israel, and the Occupied Territories." Statement by Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near East and South Asian Affairs Daniel Kurtzer before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Secretary of State Baker's Diplomatic Activities in 1989 to the Present." Statistics on James Baker's diplomatic contacts, international flights, and congressional testimony. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Gulf Responsibility-Sharing Efforts." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"The Horn of Africa." In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa, Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs, discussed food shortages and international efforts to relieve hunger in Somalia, Sudan and Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"US Relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A New Era." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the East Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, May 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

See: NATURAL RESOURCES

CONSULAR PERSONNEL

See: DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

CONSUMER CREDIT

See: CREDIT

CONSUMER GOODS

See: COMMODITIES

CONTINENTAL SHELF

See: LAW OF THE SEA

CONTRACTS

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

CONVENTIONAL ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE (CAFE) TALKS

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

CONVENTIONAL ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE (CAFE) TREATY

"Summary of the Charter of Paris." Also includes the full text of the Charter which was signed by the 34 members of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and which ends the era of confrontation between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 3 Mar 1991

COORDINATING COMMITTEE (COCOM)

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

COUNTERTRADE

See: TRADE

CREDIT

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

"El Salvador: Release of Withheld Aid." The White House announced the President's determination that the $42.5 million in military assistance for El Salvador may be released. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

CRUDE OIL

See: PETROLEUM

CRUISE MISSILES

See: MISSILES

CSCE

See: CONFERENCE ON SECURITY & COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)

CUBA

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The 89th Anniversary of Cuban Independence." Address by Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard Aronson before the Cuban-American National Foundation's 10th Anniversary Meeting, Miami, Florida, May 20, 1991; also, President's radio message on Cuban independence on May 17. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Czech/Slovak Property Claims." State Department press release of February 20, 1991, explaining a new Czech law which provides for the restitution of property or payment of compensation for property expropriated or taken by the Czechoslovak government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

DAVIDOW, JEFFREY

— SPEAKER

"The Horn of Africa." In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa, Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs, discussed food shortages and international efforts to relieve hunger in Somalia, Sudan and Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

DE KLERK, FREDERIK

State Department statement regarding South African President de Klerk's announcement that his government will introduce legislation to repeal the Group Areas Act, the Land Act, and the Population Registration Act. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

DEA

See: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

DEATH SQUADS

See: MURDER, POLITICAL VIOLENCE

DEBT FORGIVENESS

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

DEBT RESCHEDULING

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

DEFENSE AGREEMENTS

See: MILITARY AGREEMENTS

DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS

See: MILITARY BUDGETS

DEFENSE POLICY

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"America's Forces in the Gulf Are Ready." Address by Vice President Quayle to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, CA, January 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Letter to Congress from President Bush on January 8, 1991, requesting that Congress support a resolution stating that it supports the use of any necessary means to implement UN Security Council Resolution 678. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Secretary of State James Baker's January 9, 1991, press conference following his meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Baker discussed his meeting with Aziz during which he made clear the US position that Iraq must comply fully with all UN resolutions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by Secretary of State James Baker to US troops during a visit to Saudi Arabia. Baker reiterated US policy on US military intervention in the Persian Gulf crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Joint Congressional resolution of January 12, 1991, authorizing the use of military force against Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by President Bush at a White House new conference. The President answered questions on US policy on military intervention in the Gulf. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Liberation of Kuwait." President's remarks and excerpts from a news conference in Washington, DC, January 18, 1991. The President stated that Operation Desert Storm "will take some time" and observed that "war is never cheap or easy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Launched." President Bush's address to the nation broadcast from the White House on January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Is Working." Address by President Bush at the Reserve Officers Association annual dinner, Washington, DC, January 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Persian Gulf War: Support a Noble Cause." Excerpts from an address by President Bush before the National Religious Broadcasters Convention in Washington, Jan 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

DEFENSIVE CAPABILITIES

See: MILITARY CAPABILITIES

DEFICIT (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS)

See: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

DEMOCRACIES

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

DEMOCRACY

"Summary of the Charter of Paris." Also includes the full text of the Charter which was signed by the 34 members of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and which ends the era of confrontation between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 3 Mar 1991

"Central and Eastern Europe: A Year Later." Remarks by Acting Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger at the annual conference of the US Export-Import Bank, Washington, DC, May 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS

See: POPULATION DATA

DENMARK-US RELATIONS

"Visit of Queen Margrethe II of Denmark." Remarks by President Bush at the arrival ceremony on February 20 and by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for the Queen and Prince on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Travel Advisories." General information on State Department travel advisories which are issued to inform traveling Americans of conditions abroad which may affect them adversely. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Brief History of the State Department, 1861-95." Prepared by the Offices of the Historian and of Public Communication. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

PINKELMAN, JIM (USIA STAFF WRITER); "Foreign Service Preparing to Meet Challenges of Tomorrow." According to Amb Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service, the foreign service officers of tomorrow will have to be "multi-functional and multi-cultural and able to deal with new power centers and new sets of economic and political problems. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958-60, Volume II." Announcement of State Department Bureau of Public Affairs' release of Vol II of the Department's history which covers US participation in the UN, negotiations leading to a treaty on Antarctica, two conferences on the law of the sea, and exploration of outer space. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Fact Sheet: State Department Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the Gulf Crisis." Discusses diplomatic efforts from August 1990 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"1990 Human Rights Report Overview." Text of overview to the State Department's report to Congress, "Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1990." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"The State Department: On the Front Lines of US Interests Abroad." Remarks by President Bush to State Department employees in Washington, DC, Mar 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"US Expands Orderly Departure for Vietnamese Refugees." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Women Leaders Challenge Traditional Roles." Discussion of remarks by Avis Bohlen, Deputy Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Amb Rozanne Ridgeway, President of the Atlantic Council, at a State Department briefing marking Women's History Month. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Child Custody Unit Helps Parents Keep Track." The State Department has established a special child custody unit to help Americans whose children have been taken out of the country by an estranged spouse. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Brief History of the State Department—The Early Years." Prepared by Offices of the Historian and of Public Communications of the Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

State Department statements and remarks by President Bush on January 21 strongly protesting Iraq'a apparent treatment of US prisoners of war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Department Statements on China and Pakistan." Statements of Jan 28, 1991, by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on Chinese dissidents and aid to Pakistan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Robert Zoellick Nominated as Under Secretary for Economic and Agricultural Affairs." White House statement of Jan 30. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"From Isolationism to Global Leadership, 1933-45." Prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian, this article presents an overview of the role of the State Department in US diplomacy during the period. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"The United States Enters the Global Community, 1895-1913." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"State's New Computer Delivery Service." DoS has joined the Computer Information Delivery Service (CIDS), an established federal bulletin board network that provides accelerated access to time-sensitive US government information for subscribers around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"World War I and Isolationism, 1913-33." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume Supplement on Microfiche." The Office of the Historian, Bureau of Public Affairs, has released American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1987, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

DETAINEES

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

DETERRENCE

See: MILITARY CAPABILITIES

DIPLACIDO, CARMEN

"Child Custody Unit Helps Parents Keep Track." The State Department has established a special child custody unit to help Americans whose children have been taken out of the country by an estranged spouse. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

DIPLOMATIC COMMUNICATIONS

Letter to Iraqi President Hussein from President Bush dated January 5, 1991. The President reaffirms the US position on Iraq's invasion and occupation of Kuwait and restates US support for UN resolutions regarding the crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Excerpts from a White House news conference on January 9, 1991. President Bush discusses Secretary Baker's meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz and topics related to the Persian Gulf crisis and US policy on the matter. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

See Also: AMBASSADORS

PINKELMAN, JIM (USIA STAFF WRITER); "Foreign Service Preparing to Meet Challenges of Tomorrow." According to Amb Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service, the foreign service officers of tomorrow will have to be "multi-functional and multi-cultural and able to deal with new power centers and new sets of economic and political problems. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"The United States and Africa—Two New Worlds." Brief history of Africa-US relations from the 15th to the end of the 19th centuries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Spotlighting Refugee and Displaced Women." Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Assistance and Relief Sarah Moten before the 1991 Leadership American Conference, Department of State, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"The United States Enters the Global Community, 1895-1913." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"World War I and Isolationism, 1913-33." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Algeria: Iraq's Protecting Power." May 7, 1991 Department of State release. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES

"Memorandum of Understanding Between the United States and Albania, March 15, 1991." Memorandum resumes diplomatic relations between the US and Albania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: State Department Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the Gulf Crisis." Discusses diplomatic efforts from August 1990 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Secretary of State Baker's Diplomatic Activities in 1989 to the Present." Statistics on James Baker's diplomatic contacts, international flights, and congressional testimony. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"From Isolationism to Global Leadership, 1933-45." Prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian, this article presents an overview of the role of the State Department in US diplomacy during the period. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Fact Sheet: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Memorandum of Understanding Between the United States and Albania, March 15, 1991." Memorandum resumes diplomatic relations between the US and Albania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Algeria: Iraq's Protecting Power." May 7, 1991 Department of State release. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

DIPLOMATS

See: DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

DISARMAMENT

See Also: ARMS

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

DISCRIMINATION

See Also: APARTHEID

"Human Rights in Yugoslavia." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, February 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"No Place for Discrimination in America." Excerpts from remarks by President Bush at a meeting with Arab-American leaders, Washington, DC, January 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

DISINVESTMENT

See: INVESTMENTS

DISPLACED PERSONS

Address by Princeton Lyman, Director of the State Department's Bureau for Refugee Programs, on the subject of the refugees and displaced persons of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

DISSIDENTS

"Department Statements on Sudan and China." Statements concern the release by Sudan of five terrorists and dissident trials in China. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Department Statements on China and Pakistan." Statements of Jan 28, 1991, by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on Chinese dissidents and aid to Pakistan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

DJIBOUTI-US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

DOS SANTOS, JOSE EDUARDO

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

"Fact Sheet: International Aspects of 1991 National Drug Control Strategy." Discusses drug control efforts in the Andean nations, border control, heroin production, and international drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

DRUG PRODUCTION

"Fact Sheet: Mexican Initiatives and Cooperation with the United States." Fact sheet discusses Mexico's commitment to the war on drugs, environmental cooperation, and immigration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

DRUG STRATEGY

"Fact Sheet: International Aspects of 1991 National Drug Control Strategy." Discusses drug control efforts in the Andean nations, border control, heroin production, and international drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

DRUG SUMMIT

"First Anniversary of Cartagena Accords on Drugs." Statement by DoS spokesman Margarate Tutwiler on February 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

DRUG TRAFFIC

"First Anniversary of Cartagena Accords on Drugs." Statement by DoS spokesman Margarate Tutwiler on February 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Fact Sheet: International Aspects of 1991 National Drug Control Strategy." Discusses drug control efforts in the Andean nations, border control, heroin production, and international drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"United States Stands with Colombia in the War Against Narcotics." Remarks by President Bush and Colombian President Cesar Trujillo Gaviria following their meeting at the White House, February 26, 1991. Corrected by TK 197631. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"International Affairs Budget: Fulfilling Freedom's Challenge." A discussion of the major goals that will guide American policy beyond the Cold War including details on the proposed FY 1992 foreign affairs budget. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexican Initiatives and Cooperation with the United States." Fact sheet discusses Mexico's commitment to the war on drugs, environmental cooperation, and immigration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

EAGLEBURGER, LAWRENCE

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

— SPEAKER

"Observing Black History Month." President's February 25 address at the White House and Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger's address to State Department employees February 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Iraqi Missile Attack Against Israel." White House statements of January 19 and 23 and statement of January 21 by Deputy Secretary Lawrence Eagleburger and President Bush. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Central and Eastern Europe: A Year Later." Remarks by Acting Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger at the annual conference of the US Export-Import Bank, Washington, DC, May 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

EARNINGS

See: WAGES

EAST-WEST ECONOMIC RELATIONS

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

EAST-WEST TRADE

See: EAST-WEST ECONOMIC RELATIONS

EASTERN EUROPE

See Also: ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, USSR, YUGOSLAVIA

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." This edition of Focus covers CSCE initiatives, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, business opportunities in Eastern Europe, special USIA television programming, and the Central and East European Law Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Central and Eastern Europe: A Year Later." Remarks by Acting Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger at the annual conference of the US Export-Import Bank, Washington, DC, May 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." This edition of Focus covers CSCE initiatives, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, business opportunities in Eastern Europe, special USIA television programming, and the Central and East European Law Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

EASTERN EUROPE-US RELATIONS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update of public- and private-sector initiatives led by the US to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Priorities of US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe." Statement by Amb Robert Barry, Special Advisor for Eastern European Assistance, to the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the Senate Appropriations Committee, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

ECONOMIC AID

See: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

"Updating and Streamlining Foreign Assistance Law." Summary of the provisions of the Administration's foreign assistance act. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

"The World After the Persian Gulf War." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"International Affairs Budget: Fulfilling Freedom's Challenge." A discussion of the major goals that will guide American policy beyond the Cold War including details on the proposed FY 1992 foreign affairs budget. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update of public- and private-sector initiatives led by the US to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

ECONOMIC GROWTH

"America's Commitment to Fast Track Extension." President Bush's remarks during a briefing on fast track authority extension at the White House, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ECONOMIC REFORM

See Also: GOVERNMENT REFORMS

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Priorities of US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe." Statement by Amb Robert Barry, Special Advisor for Eastern European Assistance, to the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the Senate Appropriations Committee, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Central and Eastern Europe: A Year Later." Remarks by Acting Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger at the annual conference of the US Export-Import Bank, Washington, DC, May 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Fact Sheet: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Re-establishment of US-Albanian Relations." Remarks by Raymond G H Seitz, Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Albanian Foreign Minister Muhamet Kapllani at the signing ceremony of the Memorandum of Understanding re-establishing diplomatic relations between the United States and Albania, Washington, DC, March 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." On February 5, 1991, President Bush announced that the governments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico are preparing to negotiate a historic free trade and investment agreement. Article on and text of the statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

ECONOMIC SANCTIONS

See: SANCTIONS

ECONOMY

"The World After the Persian Gulf War." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Export Growth and Fast-Track." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

EDUCATION

"Observing Black History Month." President's February 25 address at the White House and Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger's address to State Department employees February 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS

See: ECONOMIC REFORM, GOVERNMENT REFORMS

EGYPT-US RELATIONS

"Foreign Assistance Requests: Egypt, Israel, and the Occupied Territories." Statement by Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near East and South Asian Affairs Daniel Kurtzer before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

EINAUDI, LUIGI

— SPEAKER

"Peace and Consolidation of Democracy in El Salvador." Statement by US Ambassador to the OAS Luigi Einaudi at a meeting of the OAS Permanent Council, Washington, DC, February 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

EL SALVADOR

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Peace and Consolidation of Democracy in El Salvador." Statement by US Ambassador to the OAS Luigi Einaudi at a meeting of the OAS Permanent Council, Washington, DC, February 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"US-USSR Joint Statement on El Salvador." March 16, 1991 State Department statement concerning the negotiations between the government of El Salvador and the FMLN under the mediation of UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

EL SALVADOR-US RELATIONS

"Peace and Consolidation of Democracy in El Salvador." Statement by US Ambassador to the OAS Luigi Einaudi at a meeting of the OAS Permanent Council, Washington, DC, February 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"El Salvador: Release of Withheld Aid." The White House announced the President's determination that the $42.5 million in military assistance for El Salvador may be released. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

ELECTION OBSERVERS

"Peace and Consolidation of Democracy in El Salvador." Statement by US Ambassador to the OAS Luigi Einaudi at a meeting of the OAS Permanent Council, Washington, DC, February 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

ELECTIONS

"Peace and Consolidation of Democracy in El Salvador." Statement by US Ambassador to the OAS Luigi Einaudi at a meeting of the OAS Permanent Council, Washington, DC, February 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"1990 Human Rights Report Overview." Text of overview to the State Department's report to Congress, "Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1990." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Summary of the Charter of Paris." Also includes the full text of the Charter which was signed by the 34 members of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and which ends the era of confrontation between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 3 Mar 1991

"US-USSR Joint Statement on El Salvador." March 16, 1991 State Department statement concerning the negotiations between the government of El Salvador and the FMLN under the mediation of UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ELIZABETH, QUEEN

— SPEAKER

"Queen Elizabeth II's Arrival." Remarks by President Bush and Queen Elizabeth at her arrival ceremony at the White House, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

EMBARGOES

See: SANCTIONS

EMIGRATION

"US Expands Orderly Departure for Vietnamese Refugees." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

EMPLOYMENT

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

ENDANGERED SPECIES

"Sea Turtle Conservation in Commercial Fisheries." Thirteen countries in the Caribbean region have taken initial steps to protect sea turtles from capture and drowning in their shrimp fishing operations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ENERGY CONSERVATION

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

ENERGY SUPPLY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

ENHANCED PROLIFERATION CONTROL INITIATIVE (EPCI)

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS (EAI)

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— POLICY

"International Trade Agreements." Foreword to a report submitted by President Bush to Congress on March 1, 1991, requesting the extension of fast track procedures to facilitate passage of foreign trade legislation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

ENVIRONMENT

See Also: AIR POLLUTION, NATURAL RESOURCES, OIL SPILLS, WATER POLLUTION

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexican Initiatives and Cooperation with the United States." Fact sheet discusses Mexico's commitment to the war on drugs, environmental cooperation, and immigration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ENVIRONMENTAL

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION

FRYE, SAMUEL; "The Artic and Foreign Policy, 1970-90." Summary of the development of US foreign policy and the northern polar region. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (ERA)

See: WOMEN

ERITREA

See: ETHIOPIA

ETHIOPIA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"The Horn of Africa." In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa, Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs, discussed food shortages and international efforts to relieve hunger in Somalia, Sudan and Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

ETHNIC GROUPS

See: MINORITIES

EUROPE

See Also: ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EASTERN EUROPE, FINLAND, HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, PORTUGAL, ROMANIA, TURKEY, USSR, YUGOSLAVIA

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

EUROPE-US RELATIONS

"Summary of the Charter of Paris." Also includes the full text of the Charter which was signed by the 34 members of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and which ends the era of confrontation between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 3 Mar 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

EUROPEAN BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." This edition of Focus covers CSCE initiatives, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, business opportunities in Eastern Europe, special USIA television programming, and the Central and East European Law Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

EXPLOSIVES

See: ARMS

EXPORT CONTROLS

"Fact Sheet: Curbing the Spread of Weapons of Mass Destruction." Background on new US regulations governing the export of equipment and chemicals that can be used in the creation of chemical or biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE US

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

EXPORTS

"Export Growth and Fast-Track." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

EXPOSITIONS

See: FESTIVALS & EXPOSITIONS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

See: DISCRIMINATION

FAMILIES

"Child Custody Unit Helps Parents Keep Track." The State Department has established a special child custody unit to help Americans whose children have been taken out of the country by an estranged spouse. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

FAMILY PLANNING

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

FAMINE

See: HUNGER & STARVATION

FARABUNDO MARTI NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT (FMLN)

"Peace and Consolidation of Democracy in El Salvador." Statement by US Ambassador to the OAS Luigi Einaudi at a meeting of the OAS Permanent Council, Washington, DC, February 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"El Salvador: Release of Withheld Aid." The White House announced the President's determination that the $42.5 million in military assistance for El Salvador may be released. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"US-USSR Joint Statement on El Salvador." March 16, 1991 State Department statement concerning the negotiations between the government of El Salvador and the FMLN under the mediation of UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

FARMERS

See: AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

FAVORED NATION STATUS

See: GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

FEDERAL BUDGET

See: BUDGETS, MILITARY BUDGETS

FEMINIST MOVEMENTS

See: WOMEN

FESTIVALS & EXPOSITIONS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

FILM FESTIVALS

See: FESTIVALS & EXPOSITIONS

FINANCE MINISTERS MEETINGS

See: OFFICIAL VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

FINANCIAL AID

— POLICY

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

FINLAND

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

FINLAND-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

FISHING INDUSTRY

FRYE, SAMUEL; "The Artic and Foreign Policy, 1970-90." Summary of the development of US foreign policy and the northern polar region. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"The United States, Japan, and Canada have reached agreement on scientific monitoring and enforcment programs for Japan's high seas driftnet fisheries." Statement released by Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Sea Turtle Conservation in Commercial Fisheries." Thirteen countries in the Caribbean region have taken initial steps to protect sea turtles from capture and drowning in their shrimp fishing operations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

FOOD AID

"The Horn of Africa." In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa, Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs, discussed food shortages and international efforts to relieve hunger in Somalia, Sudan and Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

FORCE & TROOP LEVELS

"NATO Rapid Reaction Force Fact Sheet." NATO has decided to deploy the air component of the Allied Command Europe Mobile Force to Turkey to deter the threat posed by Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Fact Sheet: Panama After Operation Just Cause." A discussion of Panamanian political affairs, bilateral issues, and international relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"US Relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A New Era." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the East Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, May 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM)." Following consultations with the governments of Kuwait and Iraq, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar submitted his plan for a UN observer unit in the demilitarized zone. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

FOREIGN AID

See Also: ARMS TRANSFERS, ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, FOOD AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, SECURITY ASSISTANCE, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

"Fact Sheet: International Aspects of 1991 National Drug Control Strategy." Discusses drug control efforts in the Andean nations, border control, heroin production, and international drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Resolution 686 reaffirms previous resolutions and urges international cooperation on humanitarian assistance and reconstruction of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Foreign Assistance Requests: Egypt, Israel, and the Occupied Territories." Statement by Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near East and South Asian Affairs Daniel Kurtzer before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"International Affairs Budget: Fulfilling Freedom's Challenge." A discussion of the major goals that will guide American policy beyond the Cold War including details on the proposed FY 1992 foreign affairs budget. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Issues and Relations Between the United States and Japan." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Updating and Streamlining Foreign Assistance Law." Summary of the provisions of the Administration's foreign assistance act. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Priorities of US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe." Statement by Amb Robert Barry, Special Advisor for Eastern European Assistance, to the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the Senate Appropriations Committee, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"El Salvador: Release of Withheld Aid." The White House announced the President's determination that the $42.5 million in military assistance for El Salvador may be released. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Department Statements on China and Pakistan." Statements of Jan 28, 1991, by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on Chinese dissidents and aid to Pakistan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"US Relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A New Era." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the East Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, May 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— POLICY

Letter to Congress from President Bush, April 12, 1991. The President Bush discussed the "growing urgency for flexible and rapidly available economic, military, and humanitarian assistance as a vital instrument of American foreign policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

FOREIGN BUDGETS

See: BUDGETS, MILITARY BUDGETS

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

See: INVESTMENTS

FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETINGS

See Also: OFFICIAL VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

Secretary of State James Baker's January 9, 1991, press conference following his meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Baker discussed his meeting with Aziz during which he made clear the US position that Iraq must comply fully with all UN resolutions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Excerpts from a White House news conference on January 9, 1991. President Bush discusses Secretary Baker's meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz and topics related to the Persian Gulf crisis and US policy on the matter. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"US-USSR in the Persian Gulf." Joint US-USSR statement released Jan 29, 1991, reiterating the US and Soviet commitment to the UN resolution and coalition efforts aimed at ending Iraq's occupation of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

FOREIGN RELATIONS

See Also: DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

"International Affairs Budget: Fulfilling Freedom's Challenge." A discussion of the major goals that will guide American policy beyond the Cold War including details on the proposed FY 1992 foreign affairs budget. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"The State Department: On the Front Lines of US Interests Abroad." Remarks by President Bush to State Department employees in Washington, DC, Mar 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

Letter to Congress from President Bush, April 12, 1991. The President Bush discussed the "growing urgency for flexible and rapidly available economic, military, and humanitarian assistance as a vital instrument of American foreign policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"State of the Union Address." Excerpts from President Bush's State of the Union Address that relate to foreign relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"The United States Enters the Global Community, 1895-1913." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"World War I and Isolationism, 1913-33." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

See: DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FOREIGN STUDENTS

See: STUDENTS

FORMER HOSTAGES

See: HOSTAGES

FRANCE-US RELATIONS

Excerpts from a White House news conference on January 9, 1991. President Bush discusses Secretary Baker's meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz and topics related to the Persian Gulf crisis and US policy on the matter. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

FREE TRADE

Opening statement and question-and-answer session from President Bush's press conference of Februray 5. The President discusses free trade, the Persian Gulf War, the federal budget, and Saddam Hussein. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." Joint statement issued by the US, Canada, and Mexico on Feb 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"US-Japan Relations: Strengthening Ties." Statement by President Bush at a meeting with Japanese Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu at Newport Beach, California, April 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— POLICY

"Fast Track and Trade Opportunities." Address by President Bush to Hispanic Free Trade Breakfast, Houston, TX, April 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." On February 5, 1991, President Bush announced that the governments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico are preparing to negotiate a historic free trade and investment agreement. Article on and text of the statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

— SPEAKER

"North American Free Trade Agreement: A Historic Task." Remarks by President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas in Houston, Texas, April 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

FRYE, SAMUEL

FRYE, SAMUEL; "The Artic and Foreign Policy, 1970-90." Summary of the development of US foreign policy and the northern polar region. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

GANDHI, RAJIV

"Department Statement on Gandhi Assassination." Statement of May 21, 1991, expressing Secretary Baker's saddness at the assassination of former Indian Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

GASES

See: CHEMICALS & GASES

GATT

See: GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT)

GAVIRIA, CESAR

— SPEAKER

"United States Stands with Colombia in the War Against Narcotics." Remarks by President Bush and Colombian President Cesar Trujillo Gaviria following their meeting at the White House, February 26, 1991. Corrected by TK 197631. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

GAZA STRIP

"Foreign Assistance Requests: Egypt, Israel, and the Occupied Territories." Statement by Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near East and South Asian Affairs Daniel Kurtzer before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT)

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

GENSCHER, HANS-DIETRICH

— SPEAKER

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

GEOGRAPHY

"Country Profile: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

GEORGIA

"Situation in the Baltic States." Excerpts from remarks by the President and question-and-answer session upon his return from Camp David, January 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

GERM WARFARE

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

GERMANY

"Country Profile: Germany." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

State Department statement summarizing the provisions of a law passed by the former German Democratic Republic providing for the registration of claims to property expropriated or placed under state administration by the communist government of the GDR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Gulf Responsibility-Sharing Efforts." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

GERMANY-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

GIFTED STUDENTS

See: STUDENTS

GIST

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." US policy regarding nuclear testing is that as long as nuclear weapons play a critical role in US national security strategy, they must continue to be tested. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." On February 5, 1991, President Bush announced that the governments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico are preparing to negotiate a historic free trade and investment agreement. Article on and text of the statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

GLASSMAN, JON

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

GLOBAL PROTECTION AGAINST LIMITED STRIKES (GPALS)

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

GNEHM, EDWARD W

"New Ambassador to Kuwait at a 'Pivotal Juncture'." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker at the swearing-in ceremony of Edward Gnehm, US Ambassador to Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

GNP

See: GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)

GORBACHEV, MIKHAIL

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Situation in the Baltic States." Excerpts from remarks by the President and question-and-answer session upon his return from Camp David, January 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

GOVERNMENT REFORMS

See Also: ECONOMIC REFORM

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Soviet Use of Force in the Baltics." Statement before the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe by Raymond Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs. Also includes a statement by the North Atlantic Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Central and Eastern Europe: A Year Later." Remarks by Acting Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger at the annual conference of the US Export-Import Bank, Washington, DC, May 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"US-Mongolian Relations." Remarks by Pres Bush and Mongolian President Ochirbat following Ochirbat's visit to Washington; includes an overview of Mongolia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Re-establishment of US-Albanian Relations." Remarks by Raymond G H Seitz, Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Albanian Foreign Minister Muhamet Kapllani at the signing ceremony of the Memorandum of Understanding re-establishing diplomatic relations between the United States and Albania, Washington, DC, March 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"US-USSR Joint Statement on El Salvador." March 16, 1991 State Department statement concerning the negotiations between the government of El Salvador and the FMLN under the mediation of UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

See: GOVERNMENT REFORMS

GREENHOUSE EFFECT

"Leadership and Action: America's Climate Change Strategy." Excerpt from "America's Climate Change Strategy: An Action Agenda" released by the White House on February 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Climate Change Negotiations Begin." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Oceans, International Environmental and Scientific Affairs Curtis Bohlen before the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee of the Framework Convention on Climate Change, Washington, DC, February 5, 1991; also includes a letter to the convention delegates from President Bush on the subject of climate change. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)

"Export Growth and Fast-Track." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

GROUP OF TWENTY-FOUR (G-24)

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

GSP

See: GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

GUERRILLA OPERATIONS

See: GUERRILLA WARFARE

GUERRILLA WARFARE

"1990 Human Rights Report Overview." Text of overview to the State Department's report to Congress, "Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1990." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

HAITI

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

HAVEL, VACLAV

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

HEALTH

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

HEALTH CARE

See: MEDICAL CARE

HELSINKI ACCORDS

See: CONFERENCE ON SECURITY & COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)

HEROIN

"Fact Sheet: International Aspects of 1991 National Drug Control Strategy." Discusses drug control efforts in the Andean nations, border control, heroin production, and international drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

HIGHER EDUCATION

See: COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

HIJACKINGS

See: TERRORISM

HISPANIC AMERICANS

"The 89th Anniversary of Cuban Independence." Address by Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard Aronson before the Cuban-American National Foundation's 10th Anniversary Meeting, Miami, Florida, May 20, 1991; also, President's radio message on Cuban independence on May 17. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

HISTORY

"Brief History of the State Department, 1861-95." Prepared by the Offices of the Historian and of Public Communication. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"The United States and Africa—Two New Worlds." Brief history of Africa-US relations from the 15th to the end of the 19th centuries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958-60, Volume II." Announcement of State Department Bureau of Public Affairs' release of Vol II of the Department's history which covers US participation in the UN, negotiations leading to a treaty on Antarctica, two conferences on the law of the sea, and exploration of outer space. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Brief History of the State Department—The Early Years." Prepared by Offices of the Historian and of Public Communications of the Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"From Isolationism to Global Leadership, 1933-45." Prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian, this article presents an overview of the role of the State Department in US diplomacy during the period. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"The United States Enters the Global Community, 1895-1913." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Fact Sheet: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"World War I and Isolationism, 1913-33." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

HOMICIDE

See: MURDER

HOSTAGES

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS CMTE

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

HOUSE FOREIGN AFFAIRS CMTE

"FY 1992 Budget Requests for International Organizations." Statement by John Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittees on International Operations and on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Foreign Assistance Requests: Egypt, Israel, and the Occupied Territories." Statement by Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near East and South Asian Affairs Daniel Kurtzer before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Gulf Responsibility-Sharing Efforts." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

HUBERT H HUMPHREY NORTH-SOUTH FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

HULL, CORDELL

"From Isolationism to Global Leadership, 1933-45." Prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian, this article presents an overview of the role of the State Department in US diplomacy during the period. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

HUMAN RIGHTS

See Also: CIVIL RIGHTS

"Peace and Consolidation of Democracy in El Salvador." Statement by US Ambassador to the OAS Luigi Einaudi at a meeting of the OAS Permanent Council, Washington, DC, February 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Human Rights in Yugoslavia." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, February 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Spotlighting Refugee and Displaced Women." Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Assistance and Relief Sarah Moten before the 1991 Leadership American Conference, Department of State, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"1990 Human Rights Report Overview." Text of overview to the State Department's report to Congress, "Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1990." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

State Department statement regarding South African President de Klerk's announcement that his government will introduce legislation to repeal the Group Areas Act, the Land Act, and the Population Registration Act. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 688 on Repression of Iraqi Civilians." Text of resolution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

Statement by President Bush on UN Security Council Resolution 687 which established a ceasefire between Iraq and the UN coalition. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Department Statements on Sudan and China." Statements concern the release by Sudan of five terrorists and dissident trials in China. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

State Department statements and remarks by President Bush on January 21 strongly protesting Iraq'a apparent treatment of US prisoners of war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"US Relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A New Era." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the East Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, May 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Fact Sheet: Excerpts from Geneva Convention on Treatment of Prisoners of War." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"International Women's Day." Letter from President Bush delivered to the UN Commission on the Status of Women by Juliette Clagett McLennan, US Representative to the Commission, March 8, 1991, Vienna. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Re-establishment of US-Albanian Relations." Remarks by Raymond G H Seitz, Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Albanian Foreign Minister Muhamet Kapllani at the signing ceremony of the Memorandum of Understanding re-establishing diplomatic relations between the United States and Albania, Washington, DC, March 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

HUMANITARIAN AID

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Joint US-Laos Statement." May 8, 1991, Department of State statement on a meeting between Laotian and US delegations at Ventiane on May 4 to discuss common humanitarian issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

HUNGARY

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

HUNGARY-US RELATIONS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

HUNGER & STARVATION

"The Horn of Africa." In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa, Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs, discussed food shortages and international efforts to relieve hunger in Somalia, Sudan and Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

HUNTING & FISHING

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

HUSSEIN, SADDAM

"Statement from Baghdad: A Cruel Hoax." Comments by President Bush to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, DC, February 15, 1991; the President comments on an announcement that Iraq was prepared to withdraw from Kuwait which turned out to be unfounded. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Statements on the Persian Gulf." President's statements of February 25 and March 1, 1991; Bush discussed post-war planning. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Persian Gulf Crisis: Going the Extra Mile for Peace." January 3 statement by President Bush and text of his weekly radio address. The President discusses Sec of State Baker's upcoming consultations with coalition partners and an offer to meet with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

Opening statement and question-and-answer session from President Bush's press conference of Februray 5. The President discusses free trade, the Persian Gulf War, the federal budget, and Saddam Hussein. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"America's Forces in the Gulf Are Ready." Address by Vice President Quayle to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, CA, January 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Letter to Iraqi President Hussein from President Bush dated January 5, 1991. The President reaffirms the US position on Iraq's invasion and occupation of Kuwait and restates US support for UN resolutions regarding the crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by President Bush at a White House new conference. The President answered questions on US policy on military intervention in the Gulf. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Liberation of Kuwait." President's remarks and excerpts from a news conference in Washington, DC, January 18, 1991. The President stated that Operation Desert Storm "will take some time" and observed that "war is never cheap or easy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Launched." President Bush's address to the nation broadcast from the White House on January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Persian Gulf War: Support a Noble Cause." Excerpts from an address by President Bush before the National Religious Broadcasters Convention in Washington, Jan 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

HYGIENE

See: HEALTH

ICBM

See: MISSILES

IMF

See: INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

IMMIGRATION

"US Expands Orderly Departure for Vietnamese Refugees." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexican Initiatives and Cooperation with the United States." Fact sheet discusses Mexico's commitment to the war on drugs, environmental cooperation, and immigration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"The 89th Anniversary of Cuban Independence." Address by Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard Aronson before the Cuban-American National Foundation's 10th Anniversary Meeting, Miami, Florida, May 20, 1991; also, President's radio message on Cuban independence on May 17. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE (INS)

"US Expands Orderly Departure for Vietnamese Refugees." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

IMPORT CONTROLS

"Sea Turtle Conservation in Commercial Fisheries." Thirteen countries in the Caribbean region have taken initial steps to protect sea turtles from capture and drowning in their shrimp fishing operations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." On February 5, 1991, President Bush announced that the governments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico are preparing to negotiate a historic free trade and investment agreement. Article on and text of the statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

— POLICY

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

IMPORTS

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

INDEPENDENCE

"Lithuanian Independence Day." Presidential proclamation designating February 16, 1991 as Lithuanian Independence Day. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

INDIA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Department Statement on Gandhi Assassination." Statement of May 21, 1991, expressing Secretary Baker's saddness at the assassination of former Indian Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRY

See Also: FISHING INDUSTRY, PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

"Country Profile: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

INFANT MORTALITY

See: POPULATION DATA

INFORMATION MEDIA

See Also: TELEVISION BROADCASTING

"State's New Computer Delivery Service." DoS has joined the Computer Information Delivery Service (CIDS), an established federal bulletin board network that provides accelerated access to time-sensitive US government information for subscribers around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

"State's New Computer Delivery Service." DoS has joined the Computer Information Delivery Service (CIDS), an established federal bulletin board network that provides accelerated access to time-sensitive US government information for subscribers around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

INSPECTIONS

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." On February 5, 1991, President Bush announced that the governments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico are preparing to negotiate a historic free trade and investment agreement. Article on and text of the statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

See: SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

See: FOREIGN RELATIONS

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT (IBRD)

See: WORLD BANK

INTERNATIONAL BOOK BANK

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." This edition of Focus covers CSCE initiatives, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, business opportunities in Eastern Europe, special USIA television programming, and the Central and East European Law Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

INTERNATIONAL DEBT

See Also: DEBT RESCHEDULING

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

INTERNATIONAL MEDIA FUND

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

"International Affairs Budget: Fulfilling Freedom's Challenge." A discussion of the major goals that will guide American policy beyond the Cold War including details on the proposed FY 1992 foreign affairs budget. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR MIGRATION (IOM)

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

"Country Profile: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

See Also: OFFICIAL VISITS, STATE VISITS, TOURISM

"Secretary of State Baker's Diplomatic Activities in 1989 to the Present." Statistics on James Baker's diplomatic contacts, international flights, and congressional testimony. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

INVASIONS

See Also: MILITARY INTERVENTION

"State of the Union Address." Excerpts from President Bush's State of the Union Address that relate to foreign relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

INVESTMENT CREDIT

See: CREDIT

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

INVESTMENTS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update of public- and private-sector initiatives led by the US to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Central and Eastern Europe: A Year Later." Remarks by Acting Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger at the annual conference of the US Export-Import Bank, Washington, DC, May 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— POLICY

"North American Free Trade Agreement." On February 5, 1991, President Bush announced that the governments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico are preparing to negotiate a historic free trade and investment agreement. Article on and text of the statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

IRAN

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

IRAN-IRAQ WAR

See: IRAN, IRAQ

IRAQ

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Statement from Baghdad: A Cruel Hoax." Comments by President Bush to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, DC, February 15, 1991; the President comments on an announcement that Iraq was prepared to withdraw from Kuwait which turned out to be unfounded. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Ensuring Iraqi Compliance with the UN Mandate." President's statement on February 22 and televised address to the nation on February 23 and statement by WH spokesman Marlin Fitzwater on February 22. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Statements on the Persian Gulf." President's statements of February 25 and March 1, 1991; Bush discussed post-war planning. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Resolution 686 reaffirms previous resolutions and urges international cooperation on humanitarian assistance and reconstruction of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Kuwait Is Liberated." President's address to the nation from the Oval Office, Washington, DC, February 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"FY 1992 Budget Requests for International Organizations." Statement by John Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittees on International Operations and on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Reduced Threat from Iraqi-Sponsored Terrorism." State Department statement, March 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Chronology: The Gulf Crisis—UN Security Council Actions." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Defeating Aggression in Kuwait." President Bush's radio address to US troops in the Gulf, March 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Persian Gulf Crisis: Going the Extra Mile for Peace." January 3 statement by President Bush and text of his weekly radio address. The President discusses Sec of State Baker's upcoming consultations with coalition partners and an offer to meet with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Persian Gulf: Mission of Peace." Excerpts from an interview in Washington, DC, on ABC's "Prime Time Live." Sec of State Baker discusses US policy in the Persian Gulf and a possible meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Opportunities to Build a New World Order." Statement by Secretary of State James Baker to the House Foreign Affairs Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 687—Cease-Fire in the Gulf." Fact Sheet summarizing the resolution which established a formal cease-fire between Iraq and the UN coalition. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 687." Text of the resolution which establishes a ceasefire in the Persian Gulf war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"New Ambassador to Kuwait at a 'Pivotal Juncture'." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker at the swearing-in ceremony of Edward Gnehm, US Ambassador to Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"America's Forces in the Gulf Are Ready." Address by Vice President Quayle to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, CA, January 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Letter to Iraqi President Hussein from President Bush dated January 5, 1991. The President reaffirms the US position on Iraq's invasion and occupation of Kuwait and restates US support for UN resolutions regarding the crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Letter to Congress from President Bush on January 8, 1991, requesting that Congress support a resolution stating that it supports the use of any necessary means to implement UN Security Council Resolution 678. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Department Statement on Iraq and Terrorism." DoS statement of January 11, 1991, regarding Iraqi support of terrorist activities and warnings to Americans traveling abroad. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Secretary of State James Baker's January 9, 1991, press conference following his meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Baker discussed his meeting with Aziz during which he made clear the US position that Iraq must comply fully with all UN resolutions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Kuwaiti Emir Sheik Jabir prior to their meeting, January 11, 1991. Remarks were in response to questions regarding the possibility of using UN troops in Kuwait and any last hope for a peaceful settlement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by Secretary of State James Baker to US troops during a visit to Saudi Arabia. Baker reiterated US policy on US military intervention in the Persian Gulf crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Joint Congressional resolution of January 12, 1991, authorizing the use of military force against Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by President Bush at a White House new conference. The President answered questions on US policy on military intervention in the Gulf. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"UN Resolution 689 on Iraq-Kuwait Ceasefire Observer Mission, April 9, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Journalists Advised to Leave Iraq." White House statement of January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Liberation of Kuwait." President's remarks and excerpts from a news conference in Washington, DC, January 18, 1991. The President stated that Operation Desert Storm "will take some time" and observed that "war is never cheap or easy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Launched." President Bush's address to the nation broadcast from the White House on January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

State Department statements and remarks by President Bush on January 21 strongly protesting Iraq'a apparent treatment of US prisoners of war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Iraqi Missile Attack Against Israel." White House statements of January 19 and 23 and statement of January 21 by Deputy Secretary Lawrence Eagleburger and President Bush. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"US-USSR in the Persian Gulf." Joint US-USSR statement released Jan 29, 1991, reiterating the US and Soviet commitment to the UN resolution and coalition efforts aimed at ending Iraq's occupation of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"State of the Union Address." Excerpts from President Bush's State of the Union Address that relate to foreign relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Fact Sheet: Excerpts from Geneva Convention on Treatment of Prisoners of War." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Humanitarian Assistance to Iraqi Refugees." Presidential statement released by the White House, April 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"US Expands Kurdish Relief Efforts." Opening statement by President Bush at a White House news conference, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

Address by Princeton Lyman, Director of the State Department's Bureau for Refugee Programs, on the subject of the refugees and displaced persons of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

Statements by Secretary of State James Baker and UN High Commissioner on Refugees Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan on the subject of the Iraqi refugee situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Terrorism: US Precautions and Travel Advisories." Statement by State Department spokesman Margaret Tutwiler, January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"UN Security Council Resolution 688 on Repression of Iraqi Civilians." Text of resolution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

IRAQ-KUWAIT RELATIONS

"UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM)." Following consultations with the governments of Kuwait and Iraq, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar submitted his plan for a UN observer unit in the demilitarized zone. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

IRAQ-US RELATIONS

"Persian Gulf Crisis: Going the Extra Mile for Peace." January 3 statement by President Bush and text of his weekly radio address. The President discusses Sec of State Baker's upcoming consultations with coalition partners and an offer to meet with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Persian Gulf: Mission of Peace." Excerpts from an interview in Washington, DC, on ABC's "Prime Time Live." Sec of State Baker discusses US policy in the Persian Gulf and a possible meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

Letter to Iraqi President Hussein from President Bush dated January 5, 1991. The President reaffirms the US position on Iraq's invasion and occupation of Kuwait and restates US support for UN resolutions regarding the crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Letter to Congress from President Bush on January 8, 1991, requesting that Congress support a resolution stating that it supports the use of any necessary means to implement UN Security Council Resolution 678. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Secretary of State James Baker's January 9, 1991, press conference following his meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Baker discussed his meeting with Aziz during which he made clear the US position that Iraq must comply fully with all UN resolutions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

State Department statements and remarks by President Bush on January 21 strongly protesting Iraq'a apparent treatment of US prisoners of war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

— POLICY

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Algeria: Iraq's Protecting Power." May 7, 1991 Department of State release. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

IRAQ-USSR RELATIONS

"New Year's Greetings." Text of videotaped greeting to the Soviet people by President Bush on January 1, 1991. The President observed warmer relations between the US and the USSR and applauded decisive Soviet actions in opposition to Iraqi aggression. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

ISRAEL

See Also: GAZA STRIP, WEST BANK

"Country Profile: Israel." Data on the people, government and economy of Israel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Liberation of Kuwait." President's remarks and excerpts from a news conference in Washington, DC, January 18, 1991. The President stated that Operation Desert Storm "will take some time" and observed that "war is never cheap or easy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Iraqi Missile Attack Against Israel." White House statements of January 19 and 23 and statement of January 21 by Deputy Secretary Lawrence Eagleburger and President Bush. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

ISRAEL-US RELATIONS

"Foreign Assistance Requests: Egypt, Israel, and the Occupied Territories." Statement by Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near East and South Asian Affairs Daniel Kurtzer before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Iraqi Missile Attack Against Israel." White House statements of January 19 and 23 and statement of January 21 by Deputy Secretary Lawrence Eagleburger and President Bush. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

JAPAN

"Country Profile: Japan." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Gulf Responsibility-Sharing Efforts." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Issues and Relations Between the United States and Japan." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

JAPAN-US RELATIONS

"Issues and Relations Between the United States and Japan." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"US-Japan Relations: Strengthening Ties." Statement by President Bush at a meeting with Japanese Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu at Newport Beach, California, April 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"US-Japan Relations." Message from Secretary of State Baker to the Japanese people released through the Japanese media. Also included are White House and Department of State statements. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"The United States, Japan, and Canada have reached agreement on scientific monitoring and enforcment programs for Japan's high seas driftnet fisheries." Statement released by Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

JAPAN-USSR RELATIONS

See: USSR

JORDAN

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

JOURNALISM

See: NEWS REPORTERS

JUDICIAL SYSTEM

See Also: LEGAL SYSTEMS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

KAIFU, TOSHIKI

"US-Japan Relations: Strengthening Ties." Statement by President Bush at a meeting with Japanese Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu at Newport Beach, California, April 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

KAMPUCHEA, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF

See: CAMBODIA

KAPLLANI, MUHAMET

— SPEAKER

"Re-establishment of US-Albanian Relations." Remarks by Raymond G H Seitz, Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Albanian Foreign Minister Muhamet Kapllani at the signing ceremony of the Memorandum of Understanding re-establishing diplomatic relations between the United States and Albania, Washington, DC, March 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

KELLY, JOHN H

— SPEAKER

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

KHMER REPUBLIC

See: CAMBODIA

KHMER ROUGE

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

KIDNAPPING

See: ABDUCTION

KILLED IN ACTION

See: COMBAT CASUALTIES

KOIVISTO, MAUNO

— SPEAKER

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

KOREA (NORTH)-KOREA (SOUTH) RELATIONS

"The Last Glacier: The Korean Peninsula and the Post-Cold War Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Korea Society in New York City, January 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

KOREA (SOUTH)-US RELATIONS

"The Last Glacier: The Korean Peninsula and the Post-Cold War Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Korea Society in New York City, January 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

KURDS

"UN Security Council Resolution 688 on Repression of Iraqi Civilians." Text of resolution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

Statement by President Bush on UN Security Council Resolution 687 which established a ceasefire between Iraq and the UN coalition. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

KURTZER, DAN

— SPEAKER

"Foreign Assistance Requests: Egypt, Israel, and the Occupied Territories." Statement by Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near East and South Asian Affairs Daniel Kurtzer before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

KUWAIT

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Resolution 686 reaffirms previous resolutions and urges international cooperation on humanitarian assistance and reconstruction of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Kuwait Is Liberated." President's address to the nation from the Oval Office, Washington, DC, February 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"New Ambassador to Kuwait at a 'Pivotal Juncture'." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker at the swearing-in ceremony of Edward Gnehm, US Ambassador to Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"America's Forces in the Gulf Are Ready." Address by Vice President Quayle to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, CA, January 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Letter to Iraqi President Hussein from President Bush dated January 5, 1991. The President reaffirms the US position on Iraq's invasion and occupation of Kuwait and restates US support for UN resolutions regarding the crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

Letter to Congress from President Bush on January 8, 1991, requesting that Congress support a resolution stating that it supports the use of any necessary means to implement UN Security Council Resolution 678. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Department Statement on Iraq and Terrorism." DoS statement of January 11, 1991, regarding Iraqi support of terrorist activities and warnings to Americans traveling abroad. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Secretary of State James Baker's January 9, 1991, press conference following his meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Baker discussed his meeting with Aziz during which he made clear the US position that Iraq must comply fully with all UN resolutions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Kuwaiti Emir Sheik Jabir prior to their meeting, January 11, 1991. Remarks were in response to questions regarding the possibility of using UN troops in Kuwait and any last hope for a peaceful settlement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by Secretary of State James Baker to US troops during a visit to Saudi Arabia. Baker reiterated US policy on US military intervention in the Persian Gulf crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Launched." President Bush's address to the nation broadcast from the White House on January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"US-USSR in the Persian Gulf." Joint US-USSR statement released Jan 29, 1991, reiterating the US and Soviet commitment to the UN resolution and coalition efforts aimed at ending Iraq's occupation of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"State of the Union Address." Excerpts from President Bush's State of the Union Address that relate to foreign relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Gulf Responsibility-Sharing Efforts." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"Kuwait Reconstruction: Commercial Information." Descriptions and telephone numbers of US government agencies and other organizations involved in reconstruction projects for Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

KUWAIT-US RELATIONS

"New Ambassador to Kuwait at a 'Pivotal Juncture'." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker at the swearing-in ceremony of Edward Gnehm, US Ambassador to Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

LABOR LAW

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

LABOR STANDARDS

See: WORKING CONDITIONS

LANGUAGE

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

LAOS

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

LAOS-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Joint US-Laos Statement." May 8, 1991, Department of State statement on a meeting between Laotian and US delegations at Ventiane on May 4 to discuss common humanitarian issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

LATIN AMERICA

See Also: CARIBBEAN AREA, CENTRAL AMERICA, CUBA, EL SALVADOR, HAITI, MEXICO, NICARAGUA, PANAMA

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

LATIN AMERICA-US RELATIONS

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

LAW ENFORCEMENT

"First Anniversary of Cartagena Accords on Drugs." Statement by DoS spokesman Margarate Tutwiler on February 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Fact Sheet: International Aspects of 1991 National Drug Control Strategy." Discusses drug control efforts in the Andean nations, border control, heroin production, and international drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"United States Stands with Colombia in the War Against Narcotics." Remarks by President Bush and Colombian President Cesar Trujillo Gaviria following their meeting at the White House, February 26, 1991. Corrected by TK 197631. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"International Affairs Budget: Fulfilling Freedom's Challenge." A discussion of the major goals that will guide American policy beyond the Cold War including details on the proposed FY 1992 foreign affairs budget. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexican Initiatives and Cooperation with the United States." Fact sheet discusses Mexico's commitment to the war on drugs, environmental cooperation, and immigration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

LAW OF THE SEA

See Also: MARITIME LAW

"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958-60, Volume II." Announcement of State Department Bureau of Public Affairs' release of Vol II of the Department's history which covers US participation in the UN, negotiations leading to a treaty on Antarctica, two conferences on the law of the sea, and exploration of outer space. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

LAW SCHOOLS

See: COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

"World War I and Isolationism, 1913-33." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

LEGAL RIGHTS

See: CIVIL RIGHTS

LEGAL SYSTEMS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

LEGISLATION

See Also: CARIBBEAN BASIN INITIATIVE, ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION, LABOR LAW

Letter to Congress from President Bush, April 12, 1991. The President Bush discussed the "growing urgency for flexible and rapidly available economic, military, and humanitarian assistance as a vital instrument of American foreign policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Updating and Streamlining Foreign Assistance Law." Summary of the provisions of the Administration's foreign assistance act. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

LEVY, DAVID

— SPEAKER

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

LIBERIA

"The United States and Africa—Two New Worlds." Brief history of Africa-US relations from the 15th to the end of the 19th centuries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

LIBRARIES

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

LIFE EXPECTANCY

See: POPULATION DATA

LINKAGE

Remarks by President Bush at a White House new conference. The President answered questions on US policy on military intervention in the Gulf. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

LITHUANIA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Lithuanian Independence Day." Presidential proclamation designating February 16, 1991 as Lithuanian Independence Day. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

LITIGATION

See: TRIALS

LIVING CONDITIONS

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

See: POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES (PACS)

LYMAN, PRINCETON

— SPEAKER

Address by Princeton Lyman, Director of the State Department's Bureau for Refugee Programs, on the subject of the refugees and displaced persons of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

MALAWI-US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

MALNUTRITION

See: HUNGER & STARVATION

MANDELA, NELSON

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

MANUFACTURED GOODS

See: COMMODITIES

MAPS

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

MARGRETHE, QUEEN (DENMARK)

"Visit of Queen Margrethe II of Denmark." Remarks by President Bush at the arrival ceremony on February 20 and by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for the Queen and Prince on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

MARITIME LAW

"The United States, Japan, and Canada have reached agreement on scientific monitoring and enforcment programs for Japan's high seas driftnet fisheries." Statement released by Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Sea Turtle Conservation in Commercial Fisheries." Thirteen countries in the Caribbean region have taken initial steps to protect sea turtles from capture and drowning in their shrimp fishing operations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

MARTIN MARIETTA CORP

"State's New Computer Delivery Service." DoS has joined the Computer Information Delivery Service (CIDS), an established federal bulletin board network that provides accelerated access to time-sensitive US government information for subscribers around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

MCALLISTER, EUGENE

— POLICY

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— SPEAKER

"Gulf Responsibility-Sharing Efforts." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

MCLENNAN, JULIETTE

"International Women's Day." Letter from President Bush delivered to the UN Commission on the Status of Women by Juliette Clagett McLennan, US Representative to the Commission, March 8, 1991, Vienna. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

MEDICAL CARE

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

MEDICAL TREATMENTS

See: MEDICAL CARE

MEXICAN AMERICANS

See: HISPANIC AMERICANS

MEXICO

"Country Profile: Mexico." Statistics on the geography, government, and economy of Mexico. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Fast Track and Trade Opportunities." Address by President Bush to Hispanic Free Trade Breakfast, Houston, TX, April 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexican Initiatives and Cooperation with the United States." Fact sheet discusses Mexico's commitment to the war on drugs, environmental cooperation, and immigration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." On February 5, 1991, President Bush announced that the governments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico are preparing to negotiate a historic free trade and investment agreement. Article on and text of the statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

MEXICO-US RELATIONS

"America's Commitment to Fast Track Extension." President Bush's remarks during a briefing on fast track authority extension at the White House, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." Joint statement issued by the US, Canada, and Mexico on Feb 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Fast Track and Trade Opportunities." Address by President Bush to Hispanic Free Trade Breakfast, Houston, TX, April 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement: A Historic Task." Remarks by President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas in Houston, Texas, April 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexican Initiatives and Cooperation with the United States." Fact sheet discusses Mexico's commitment to the war on drugs, environmental cooperation, and immigration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— POLICY

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." On February 5, 1991, President Bush announced that the governments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico are preparing to negotiate a historic free trade and investment agreement. Article on and text of the statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

MIDDLE EAST

See Also: GAZA STRIP, IRAN, IRAQ, ISRAEL, JORDAN, KUWAIT, SAUDI ARABIA, SYRIA, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, WEST BANK

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Spotlighting Refugee and Displaced Women." Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Assistance and Relief Sarah Moten before the 1991 Leadership American Conference, Department of State, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

MIDDLE EAST PEACE PROCESS

"Foreign Assistance Requests: Egypt, Israel, and the Occupied Territories." Statement by Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near East and South Asian Affairs Daniel Kurtzer before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"The World After the Persian Gulf War." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Secretary Baker's Remarks on Middle East Trip." Opening remarks from a news conference in Moscow, March 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

MIGRATION

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

MIGRATORY WORKERS

See: AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

MILITARY AGREEMENTS

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

MILITARY AIRCRAFT

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

MILITARY ASSISTANCE

See Also: ARMS TRANSFERS

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

MILITARY BUDGETS

See Also: BUDGETS

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

MILITARY BUILDUP

See: FORCE & TROOP LEVELS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

MILITARY CAPABILITIES

See Also: ARMS, FORCE & TROOP LEVELS, MISSILES, NUCLEAR WEAPONS

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

MILITARY EXERCISES

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

MILITARY FACILITIES

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

MILITARY INTERVENTION

See Also: INVASIONS

"Situation in the Baltic States." Excerpts from remarks by the President and question-and-answer session upon his return from Camp David, January 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Soviet Use of Force in the Baltics." Statement before the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe by Raymond Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs. Also includes a statement by the North Atlantic Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Situation in the Baltics." State Department statement, question-and-answer session with Sec of State Baker, and WH statement concerning the Soviet use of force to quell civil unrest in the Baltics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Fact Sheet: Panama After Operation Just Cause." A discussion of Panamanian political affairs, bilateral issues, and international relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

MILITARY OCCUPATION

See Also: INVASIONS

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Launched." President Bush's address to the nation broadcast from the White House on January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

MILITARY PERSONNEL

"Observing Black History Month." President's February 25 address at the White House and Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger's address to State Department employees February 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"The World After the Persian Gulf War." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"America's Forces in the Gulf Are Ready." Address by Vice President Quayle to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, CA, January 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Executive Order Designates Persian Gulf as Combat Zone." White House statement and text of executive order. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

MILITARY POLICY

See: DEFENSE POLICY

MINORITIES

See Also: ARAB-AMERICANS, BLACK PEOPLE, HISPANIC AMERICANS

"Human Rights in Yugoslavia." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, February 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

MISSILE TECHNOLOGY CONTROL REGIME (MTCR)

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

MISSILES

"Iraqi Missile Attack Against Israel." White House statements of January 19 and 23 and statement of January 21 by Deputy Secretary Lawrence Eagleburger and President Bush. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

MISSING IN ACTION

See Also: PRISONERS OF WAR

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Joint US-Laos Statement." May 8, 1991, Department of State statement on a meeting between Laotian and US delegations at Ventiane on May 4 to discuss common humanitarian issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

MITTERRAND, FRANCOIS

Excerpts from a White House news conference on January 9, 1991. President Bush discusses Secretary Baker's meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz and topics related to the Persian Gulf crisis and US policy on the matter. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

MOBILE MISSILES

See: MISSILES

MONEY LAUNDERING

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

MONGOLIA

"Country Profile: Mongolia." Statistics on the people, government and economy of Mongolia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"US-Mongolian Relations." Remarks by Pres Bush and Mongolian President Ochirbat following Ochirbat's visit to Washington; includes an overview of Mongolia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

MONGOLIA-US RELATIONS

"US-Mongolian Relations." Remarks by Pres Bush and Mongolian President Ochirbat following Ochirbat's visit to Washington; includes an overview of Mongolia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

MORTALITY RATES

See: POPULATION DATA

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

MOTEN, SARAH

— SPEAKER

"Spotlighting Refugee and Displaced Women." Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Assistance and Relief Sarah Moten before the 1991 Leadership American Conference, Department of State, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

MULRONEY, BRIAN

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— SPEAKER

"Canada Supports Desert Shield Coalition." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Prime Minister Mulroney and excerpts from a question-and-answer session with Secretary Baker in Ottawa, Canada, January 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

MURDER

See Also: ASSASSINATIONS

"Peace and Consolidation of Democracy in El Salvador." Statement by US Ambassador to the OAS Luigi Einaudi at a meeting of the OAS Permanent Council, Washington, DC, February 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"El Salvador: Release of Withheld Aid." The White House announced the President's determination that the $42.5 million in military assistance for El Salvador may be released. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

MX

See: MISSILES

MYCOTOXINS

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

NAKAYAMA, TARO

"US-Japan Relations." Message from Secretary of State Baker to the Japanese people released through the Japanese media. Also included are White House and Department of State statements. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

NAMIBIA

"Country Profile: Namibia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

NARCOTICS TRAFFIC

See: DRUG TRAFFIC

NATIONAL FORUM FOUNDATION

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

NATURAL RESOURCES

"Country Profile: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

NEGOTIATIONS

"Climate Change Negotiations Begin." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Oceans, International Environmental and Scientific Affairs Curtis Bohlen before the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee of the Framework Convention on Climate Change, Washington, DC, February 5, 1991; also includes a letter to the convention delegates from President Bush on the subject of climate change. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958-60, Volume II." Announcement of State Department Bureau of Public Affairs' release of Vol II of the Department's history which covers US participation in the UN, negotiations leading to a treaty on Antarctica, two conferences on the law of the sea, and exploration of outer space. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Fast Track and Trade Opportunities." Address by President Bush to Hispanic Free Trade Breakfast, Houston, TX, April 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"US Chemical Weapons Initiative." President Bush's statement as issued by the White House, May 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"Memorandum of Understanding Between the United States and Albania, March 15, 1991." Memorandum resumes diplomatic relations between the US and Albania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— POLICY

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

NERVE GAS

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

NETHERLANDS

"Country Profile: The Netherlands." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

NEUTRON BOMB

See: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

NEWS CONFERENCES

See: PRESS CONFERENCES

NEWS MEDIA

See: INFORMATION MEDIA

NEWS REPORTERS

"Journalists Advised to Leave Iraq." White House statement of January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

NEWSPAPER REPORTERS

See: NEWS REPORTERS

NICARAGUA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

NICARAGUA-US RELATIONS

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

NIGER-US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)

See Also: NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

"Fact Sheet: Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

NORMALIZATION OF RELATIONS

See: DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AREA (NAFTA)

"North American Free Trade Agreement." Joint statement issued by the US, Canada, and Mexico on Feb 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Fast Track and Trade Opportunities." Address by President Bush to Hispanic Free Trade Breakfast, Houston, TX, April 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— POLICY

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"International Trade Agreements." Foreword to a report submitted by President Bush to Congress on March 1, 1991, requesting the extension of fast track procedures to facilitate passage of foreign trade legislation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— SPEAKER

Opening statement and question-and-answer session from President Bush's press conference of Februray 5. The President discusses free trade, the Persian Gulf War, the federal budget, and Saddam Hussein. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement: A Historic Task." Remarks by President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas in Houston, Texas, April 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL

"Soviet Use of Force in the Baltics." Statement before the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe by Raymond Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs. Also includes a statement by the North Atlantic Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)

See Also: COORDINATING COMMITTEE (COCOM)

"NATO Rapid Reaction Force Fact Sheet." NATO has decided to deploy the air component of the Allied Command Europe Mobile Force to Turkey to deter the threat posed by Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

NUCLEAR CAPABILITIES

See: MILITARY CAPABILITIES

NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

See Also: NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)

"Fact Sheet: Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

NUCLEAR TESTING TALKS (NTT)

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." US policy regarding nuclear testing is that as long as nuclear weapons play a critical role in US national security strategy, they must continue to be tested. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

NUCLEAR TESTS

See Also: PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSION TREATY, THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTB)

— POLICY

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." US policy regarding nuclear testing is that as long as nuclear weapons play a critical role in US national security strategy, they must continue to be tested. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." US policy regarding nuclear testing is that as long as nuclear weapons play a critical role in US national security strategy, they must continue to be tested. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

NUTRITION

See: HUNGER & STARVATION

OAS

See: ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)

OCCUPATIONS & PROFESSIONS

See: CLERGY, EMPLOYMENT

OCHIRBAT, GOMBOJAVYN

"US-Mongolian Relations." Remarks by Pres Bush and Mongolian President Ochirbat following Ochirbat's visit to Washington; includes an overview of Mongolia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

OFFICIAL VISITS

See Also: FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETINGS, INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL, STATE VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

"Fact Sheet: Secretary Baker's International Travel, 1989-Present." Baker's travel is listed by trip and by country. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Persian Gulf Crisis: Going the Extra Mile for Peace." January 3 statement by President Bush and text of his weekly radio address. The President discusses Sec of State Baker's upcoming consultations with coalition partners and an offer to meet with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

Statements by Secretary of State James Baker and UN High Commissioner on Refugees Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan on the subject of the Iraqi refugee situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"US-Japan Relations." Message from Secretary of State Baker to the Japanese people released through the Japanese media. Also included are White House and Department of State statements. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Canada Supports Desert Shield Coalition." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Prime Minister Mulroney and excerpts from a question-and-answer session with Secretary Baker in Ottawa, Canada, January 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

OIL

See: PETROLEUM

OIL SPILLS

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

OPEN SKIES INITIATIVE

"Summary of the Charter of Paris." Also includes the full text of the Charter which was signed by the 34 members of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and which ends the era of confrontation between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 3 Mar 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

OPERATION DESERT SHIELD

"Civilian Casualties at Iraqi Military Sites." Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, February 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

OPERATION DESERT STORM

"Defeating Aggression in Kuwait." President Bush's radio address to US troops in the Gulf, March 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"The World After the Persian Gulf War." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Liberation of Kuwait." President's remarks and excerpts from a news conference in Washington, DC, January 18, 1991. The President stated that Operation Desert Storm "will take some time" and observed that "war is never cheap or easy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Launched." President Bush's address to the nation broadcast from the White House on January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Iraqi Missile Attack Against Israel." White House statements of January 19 and 23 and statement of January 21 by Deputy Secretary Lawrence Eagleburger and President Bush. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Is Working." Address by President Bush at the Reserve Officers Association annual dinner, Washington, DC, January 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Persian Gulf: Allies Provide Support for Coalition Effort." Statements by Sec of State Baker on Jan 25 and 26 and statement by Sheik Saud Nasir al-Sabah, Kuwait's Ambassador to the US on Jan 25. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

OPERATION JUST CAUSE

"Fact Sheet: Panama After Operation Just Cause." A discussion of Panamanian political affairs, bilateral issues, and international relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

OPERATION PROVIDE COMFORT

"Humanitarian Assistance to Iraqi Refugees." Presidential statement released by the White House, April 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"US Expands Kurdish Relief Efforts." Opening statement by President Bush at a White House news conference, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

OPIC

See: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION (OPIC)

OPPOSITION GROUPS

See: POLITICAL PARTIES

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)

"Peace and Consolidation of Democracy in El Salvador." Statement by US Ambassador to the OAS Luigi Einaudi at a meeting of the OAS Permanent Council, Washington, DC, February 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

ORTHOPEDICS

See: MEDICAL CARE

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION (OPIC)

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

PACS

See: POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES (PACS)

PAKISTAN-US RELATIONS

"Department Statements on China and Pakistan." Statements of Jan 28, 1991, by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on Chinese dissidents and aid to Pakistan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

PALESTINE LIBERATION FRONT (PLF)

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION (PLO)

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

PALESTINIANS

Secretary of State James Baker's January 9, 1991, press conference following his meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Baker discussed his meeting with Aziz during which he made clear the US position that Iraq must comply fully with all UN resolutions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Excerpts from a White House news conference on January 9, 1991. President Bush discusses Secretary Baker's meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz and topics related to the Persian Gulf crisis and US policy on the matter. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

PANAMA

"Fact Sheet: Panama After Operation Just Cause." A discussion of Panamanian political affairs, bilateral issues, and international relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

PANAMA CANAL

"The United States Enters the Global Community, 1895-1913." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

PANAMA-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Panama After Operation Just Cause." A discussion of Panamanian political affairs, bilateral issues, and international relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

PARADES

See: FESTIVALS & EXPOSITIONS

PARAGUAY-US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

PARIS CLUB

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

PARTNERSHIP FOR DEMOCRACY AND DEVELOPMENT

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

PEACE CORPS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

PEACE PROPOSALS

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"US-USSR Joint Statement on El Salvador." March 16, 1991 State Department statement concerning the negotiations between the government of El Salvador and the FMLN under the mediation of UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

PEACE TALKS

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSION TREATY

See Also: NUCLEAR TESTS

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." US policy regarding nuclear testing is that as long as nuclear weapons play a critical role in US national security strategy, they must continue to be tested. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

PEACEKEEPING FORCES

"FY 1992 Budget Requests for International Organizations." Statement by John Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittees on International Operations and on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Kuwaiti Emir Sheik Jabir prior to their meeting, January 11, 1991. Remarks were in response to questions regarding the possibility of using UN troops in Kuwait and any last hope for a peaceful settlement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"UN Resolution 689 on Iraq-Kuwait Ceasefire Observer Mission, April 9, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM)." Following consultations with the governments of Kuwait and Iraq, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar submitted his plan for a UN observer unit in the demilitarized zone. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

PEREZ DE CUELLAR, JAVIER

"US-USSR Joint Statement on El Salvador." March 16, 1991 State Department statement concerning the negotiations between the government of El Salvador and the FMLN under the mediation of UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM)." Following consultations with the governments of Kuwait and Iraq, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar submitted his plan for a UN observer unit in the demilitarized zone. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

PERKINS, EDWARD

PINKELMAN, JIM (USIA STAFF WRITER); "Foreign Service Preparing to Meet Challenges of Tomorrow." According to Amb Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service, the foreign service officers of tomorrow will have to be "multi-functional and multi-cultural and able to deal with new power centers and new sets of economic and political problems. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

PERSIAN GULF AREA

"Executive Order Designates Persian Gulf as Combat Zone." White House statement and text of executive order. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Opportunities to Build a New World Order." Statement by Secretary of State James Baker to the House Foreign Affairs Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

PERSIAN GULF CRISIS

"Chronology: The Gulf Crisis—UN Security Council Actions." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Persian Gulf Crisis: Going the Extra Mile for Peace." January 3 statement by President Bush and text of his weekly radio address. The President discusses Sec of State Baker's upcoming consultations with coalition partners and an offer to meet with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Persian Gulf: Mission of Peace." Excerpts from an interview in Washington, DC, on ABC's "Prime Time Live." Sec of State Baker discusses US policy in the Persian Gulf and a possible meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"NATO Rapid Reaction Force Fact Sheet." NATO has decided to deploy the air component of the Allied Command Europe Mobile Force to Turkey to deter the threat posed by Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"New Ambassador to Kuwait at a 'Pivotal Juncture'." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker at the swearing-in ceremony of Edward Gnehm, US Ambassador to Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Letter to Iraqi President Hussein from President Bush dated January 5, 1991. The President reaffirms the US position on Iraq's invasion and occupation of Kuwait and restates US support for UN resolutions regarding the crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Letter to Congress from President Bush on January 8, 1991, requesting that Congress support a resolution stating that it supports the use of any necessary means to implement UN Security Council Resolution 678. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Department Statement on Iraq and Terrorism." DoS statement of January 11, 1991, regarding Iraqi support of terrorist activities and warnings to Americans traveling abroad. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Secretary of State James Baker's January 9, 1991, press conference following his meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Baker discussed his meeting with Aziz during which he made clear the US position that Iraq must comply fully with all UN resolutions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Excerpts from a White House news conference on January 9, 1991. President Bush discusses Secretary Baker's meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz and topics related to the Persian Gulf crisis and US policy on the matter. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by Secretary of State James Baker to US troops during a visit to Saudi Arabia. Baker reiterated US policy on US military intervention in the Persian Gulf crisis. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Joint Congressional resolution of January 12, 1991, authorizing the use of military force against Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"US-Japan Relations." Message from Secretary of State Baker to the Japanese people released through the Japanese media. Also included are White House and Department of State statements. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Canada Supports Desert Shield Coalition." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Prime Minister Mulroney and excerpts from a question-and-answer session with Secretary Baker in Ottawa, Canada, January 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

PERSIAN GULF WAR

"Civilian Casualties at Iraqi Military Sites." Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, February 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Statement from Baghdad: A Cruel Hoax." Comments by President Bush to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, DC, February 15, 1991; the President comments on an announcement that Iraq was prepared to withdraw from Kuwait which turned out to be unfounded. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Visit of Queen Margrethe II of Denmark." Remarks by President Bush at the arrival ceremony on February 20 and by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for the Queen and Prince on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Ensuring Iraqi Compliance with the UN Mandate." President's statement on February 22 and televised address to the nation on February 23 and statement by WH spokesman Marlin Fitzwater on February 22. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Observing Black History Month." President's February 25 address at the White House and Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger's address to State Department employees February 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Statements on the Persian Gulf." President's statements of February 25 and March 1, 1991; Bush discussed post-war planning. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Resolution 686 reaffirms previous resolutions and urges international cooperation on humanitarian assistance and reconstruction of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Kuwait Is Liberated." President's address to the nation from the Oval Office, Washington, DC, February 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"FY 1992 Budget Requests for International Organizations." Statement by John Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittees on International Operations and on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Fact Sheet: State Department Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the Gulf Crisis." Discusses diplomatic efforts from August 1990 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"The World After the Persian Gulf War." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Opportunities to Build a New World Order." Statement by Secretary of State James Baker to the House Foreign Affairs Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

Statement by President Bush on UN Security Council Resolution 687 which established a ceasefire between Iraq and the UN coalition. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 687." Text of the resolution which establishes a ceasefire in the Persian Gulf war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Issues and Relations Between the United States and Japan." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Use of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Authorized." The President authorized the draw down and distribution of the strategic petroleum reserve in anticipation of a possible shortfall in oil supplies due to the hostilities in the Persian Gulf. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Liberation of Kuwait." President's remarks and excerpts from a news conference in Washington, DC, January 18, 1991. The President stated that Operation Desert Storm "will take some time" and observed that "war is never cheap or easy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Operation Desert Storm Launched." President Bush's address to the nation broadcast from the White House on January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Executive Order Designates Persian Gulf as Combat Zone." White House statement and text of executive order. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Gulf Responsibility-Sharing Efforts." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"US-USSR in the Persian Gulf." Joint US-USSR statement released Jan 29, 1991, reiterating the US and Soviet commitment to the UN resolution and coalition efforts aimed at ending Iraq's occupation of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Persian Gulf War: Support a Noble Cause." Excerpts from an address by President Bush before the National Religious Broadcasters Convention in Washington, Jan 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"State of the Union Address." Excerpts from President Bush's State of the Union Address that relate to foreign relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Kuwait Reconstruction: Commercial Information." Descriptions and telephone numbers of US government agencies and other organizations involved in reconstruction projects for Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— SPEAKER

Opening statement and question-and-answer session from President Bush's press conference of Februray 5. The President discusses free trade, the Persian Gulf War, the federal budget, and Saddam Hussein. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

PERSONNEL TRAINING PROGRAMS

See: EMPLOYMENT

PETROLEUM

"Issues and Relations Between the United States and Japan." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Use of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Authorized." The President authorized the draw down and distribution of the strategic petroleum reserve in anticipation of a possible shortfall in oil supplies due to the hostilities in the Persian Gulf. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

FRYE, SAMUEL; "The Artic and Foreign Policy, 1970-90." Summary of the development of US foreign policy and the northern polar region. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

PHILOSOPHY

See: RELIGION

PHOMMAHCHANH, KANIKA

"Joint US-Laos Statement." May 8, 1991, Department of State statement on a meeting between Laotian and US delegations at Ventiane on May 4 to discuss common humanitarian issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

PINKELMAN, JIM (USIA STAFF WRITER)

PINKELMAN, JIM (USIA STAFF WRITER); "Foreign Service Preparing to Meet Challenges of Tomorrow." According to Amb Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service, the foreign service officers of tomorrow will have to be "multi-functional and multi-cultural and able to deal with new power centers and new sets of economic and political problems. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

PISTOR, MICHAEL

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

PLO

See: PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION (PLO)

POLAND

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Central and Eastern Europe: A Year Later." Remarks by Acting Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger at the annual conference of the US Export-Import Bank, Washington, DC, May 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

POLAND-US RELATIONS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— POLICY

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

POLICE INVESTIGATIONS

See: CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

POLISH-AMERICAN ENTERPRISE FUND

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES (PACS)

"Peace and Consolidation of Democracy in El Salvador." Statement by US Ambassador to the OAS Luigi Einaudi at a meeting of the OAS Permanent Council, Washington, DC, February 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

POLITICAL ASYLUM

See Also: REFUGEES

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

POLITICAL CONVENTIONS

See: POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL PARTIES

"Fact Sheet: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

POLITICAL PRISONERS

"1990 Human Rights Report Overview." Text of overview to the State Department's report to Congress, "Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1990." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Department Statements on Sudan and China." Statements concern the release by Sudan of five terrorists and dissident trials in China. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Department Statements on China and Pakistan." Statements of Jan 28, 1991, by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on Chinese dissidents and aid to Pakistan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Fact Sheet: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

POLITICAL REFORMS

See: GOVERNMENT REFORMS

POLITICAL TRIALS

See: TRIALS

POLITICAL VIOLENCE

"Human Rights in Yugoslavia." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, February 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

POLLUTION CONTROL

"Leadership and Action: America's Climate Change Strategy." Excerpt from "America's Climate Change Strategy: An Action Agenda" released by the White House on February 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

POPULATION DATA

"Fact Sheet: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Country Profile: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

PORTUGAL

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

POST, JERROLD

"Persian Gulf: Mission of Peace." Excerpts from an interview in Washington, DC, on ABC's "Prime Time Live." Sec of State Baker discusses US policy in the Persian Gulf and a possible meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

POWS

See: PRISONERS OF WAR

PRC

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

PRESS CONFERENCES

Secretary of State James Baker's January 9, 1991, press conference following his meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz. Baker discussed his meeting with Aziz during which he made clear the US position that Iraq must comply fully with all UN resolutions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Excerpts from a White House news conference on January 9, 1991. President Bush discusses Secretary Baker's meeting with Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz and topics related to the Persian Gulf crisis and US policy on the matter. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Liberation of Kuwait." President's remarks and excerpts from a news conference in Washington, DC, January 18, 1991. The President stated that Operation Desert Storm "will take some time" and observed that "war is never cheap or easy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume Supplement on Microfiche." The Office of the Historian, Bureau of Public Affairs, has released American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1987, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

PRISONERS

See: POLITICAL PRISONERS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

PRISONERS OF WAR

State Department statements and remarks by President Bush on January 21 strongly protesting Iraq'a apparent treatment of US prisoners of war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Fact Sheet: Excerpts from Geneva Convention on Treatment of Prisoners of War." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"Joint US-Laos Statement." May 8, 1991, Department of State statement on a meeting between Laotian and US delegations at Ventiane on May 4 to discuss common humanitarian issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

PRIVATE SECTOR

"Priorities of US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe." Statement by Amb Robert Barry, Special Advisor for Eastern European Assistance, to the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the Senate Appropriations Committee, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Department 'Gets Down to Business' by Assisting US Firms, Promoting American Exports." Secretary Baker has established US assistance to business and expansion of American exports as top priorities for DoS personnel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS (PVO)

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

PUBLIC HEALTH

See: MEDICAL CARE

PUBLIC OPINION

Remarks by President Bush at a White House new conference. The President answered questions on US policy on military intervention in the Gulf. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

PUBLISHING

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume Supplement on Microfiche." The Office of the Historian, Bureau of Public Affairs, has released American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1987, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

PUPILS

See: STUDENTS

QUAYLE, DAN

— SPEAKER

"America's Forces in the Gulf Are Ready." Address by Vice President Quayle to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, CA, January 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

RADIO BROADCASTING

See: VOICE OF AMERICA

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

See: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

RECONSTRUCTION

"Kuwait Reconstruction: Commercial Information." Descriptions and telephone numbers of US government agencies and other organizations involved in reconstruction projects for Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

RED CROSS

See: INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS

REFERENCE MATERIALS

"Kuwait Reconstruction: Commercial Information." Descriptions and telephone numbers of US government agencies and other organizations involved in reconstruction projects for Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

REFUGEE RELIEF

See Also: FOREIGN AID

"International Affairs Budget: Fulfilling Freedom's Challenge." A discussion of the major goals that will guide American policy beyond the Cold War including details on the proposed FY 1992 foreign affairs budget. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Humanitarian Assistance to Iraqi Refugees." Presidential statement released by the White House, April 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"US Expands Kurdish Relief Efforts." Opening statement by President Bush at a White House news conference, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

Address by Princeton Lyman, Director of the State Department's Bureau for Refugee Programs, on the subject of the refugees and displaced persons of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

— POLICY

"Spotlighting Refugee and Displaced Women." Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Assistance and Relief Sarah Moten before the 1991 Leadership American Conference, Department of State, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

REFUGEES

See Also: DISPLACED PERSONS

"US Expands Orderly Departure for Vietnamese Refugees." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

Address by Princeton Lyman, Director of the State Department's Bureau for Refugee Programs, on the subject of the refugees and displaced persons of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

Statements by Secretary of State James Baker and UN High Commissioner on Refugees Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan on the subject of the Iraqi refugee situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

— POLICY

"Spotlighting Refugee and Displaced Women." Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Assistance and Relief Sarah Moten before the 1991 Leadership American Conference, Department of State, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

RELIGION

"Country Profile: Nicaragua." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

REPARATIONS

"Czech/Slovak Property Claims." State Department press release of February 20, 1991, explaining a new Czech law which provides for the restitution of property or payment of compensation for property expropriated or taken by the Czechoslovak government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

REPATRIATION

Statements by Secretary of State James Baker and UN High Commissioner on Refugees Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan on the subject of the Iraqi refugee situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

REPORTS & STUDIES

"International Trade Agreements." Foreword to a report submitted by President Bush to Congress on March 1, 1991, requesting the extension of fast track procedures to facilitate passage of foreign trade legislation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"1990 Human Rights Report Overview." Text of overview to the State Department's report to Congress, "Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1990." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

"Leadership and Action: America's Climate Change Strategy." Excerpt from "America's Climate Change Strategy: An Action Agenda" released by the White House on February 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

REUNIFICATION (TERRITORY)

"Summary of the Charter of Paris." Also includes the full text of the Charter which was signed by the 34 members of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and which ends the era of confrontation between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 3 Mar 1991

RIDGWAY, ROZANNE

"Women Leaders Challenge Traditional Roles." Discussion of remarks by Avis Bohlen, Deputy Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Amb Rozanne Ridgway, President of the Atlantic Council, at a State Department briefing marking Women's History Month. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

ROBSON, JOHN

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

ROMANIA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." The International Monetary Fund is taking a lead role in encouraging market-oriented reforms and providing substantial resources in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D

"From Isolationism to Global Leadership, 1933-45." Prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian, this article presents an overview of the role of the State Department in US diplomacy during the period. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

RYUKYU ISLANDS

See: JAPAN

SABAH, JABIR AL-AHMAD AL-JABIR AL

Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Kuwaiti Emir Sheik Jabir prior to their meeting, January 11, 1991. Remarks were in response to questions regarding the possibility of using UN troops in Kuwait and any last hope for a peaceful settlement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

SABAH, SAUD NASIR AL-

— SPEAKER

"Persian Gulf: Allies Provide Support for Coalition Effort." Statements by Sec of State Baker on Jan 25 and 26 and statement by Sheik Saud Nasir al-Sabah, Kuwait's Ambassador to the US on Jan 25. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

SABOTAGE

See: TERRORISM

SALARIES

See: WAGES

SALINAS DE GORTARI, CARLOS

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— SPEAKER

"North American Free Trade Agreement: A Historic Task." Remarks by President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas in Houston, Texas, April 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

SALMON, CHARLES

"Joint US-Laos Statement." May 8, 1991, Department of State statement on a meeting between Laotian and US delegations at Ventiane on May 4 to discuss common humanitarian issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

SANCTIONS

"FY 1992 Budget Requests for International Organizations." Statement by John Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittees on International Operations and on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

Statement by President Bush on UN Security Council Resolution 687 which established a ceasefire between Iraq and the UN coalition. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— POLICY

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

SANDINISTA LIBERATION FRONT

See: NICARAGUA

SAUDI ARABIA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Gulf Responsibility-Sharing Efforts." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

SAUDI ARABIA-US RELATIONS

"Persian Gulf: Allies Provide Support for Coalition Effort." Statements by Sec of State Baker on Jan 25 and 26 and statement by Sheik Saud Nasir al-Sabah, Kuwait's Ambassador to the US on Jan 25. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

SAVIMBI, JONAS

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

SCHIFTER, RICHARD

"Human Rights in Yugoslavia." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, February 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

"The United States, Japan, and Canada have reached agreement on scientific monitoring and enforcment programs for Japan's high seas driftnet fisheries." Statement released by Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS

— POLICY

"The World After the Persian Gulf War." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

SECURITY ASSISTANCE

"Issues and Relations Between the United States and Japan." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

— POLICY

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

SECURITY MEASURES

"World War I and Isolationism, 1913-33." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

SEITZ, RAYMOND

"Soviet Use of Force in the Baltics." Statement before the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe by Raymond Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs. Also includes a statement by the North Atlantic Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

— SPEAKER

"Re-establishment of US-Albanian Relations." Remarks by Raymond G H Seitz, Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Albanian Foreign Minister Muhamet Kapllani at the signing ceremony of the Memorandum of Understanding re-establishing diplomatic relations between the United States and Albania, Washington, DC, March 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

SELF-DETERMINATION

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS CMTE

"Human Rights in Yugoslavia." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, February 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"The Horn of Africa." In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa, Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs, discussed food shortages and international efforts to relieve hunger in Somalia, Sudan and Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"US Relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A New Era." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the East Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, May 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 18, 1991, Washington, DC." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

SENATE JUDICIARY CMTE

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

SENEGAL-US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

"Human Rights in Yugoslavia." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, February 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

SHARA, FAROUK AL-

— SPEAKER

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

SHEVARDNADZE, EDUARD

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

SHIRLEY, KATHERINE

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

SIHANOUK, NORODOM

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

SINGLE-WARHEAD MISSILE

See: MISSILES

SLAVERY

"The United States and Africa—Two New Worlds." Brief history of Africa-US relations from the 15th to the end of the 19th centuries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

SMUGGLING

See: DRUG TRAFFIC

SOCIAL REFORMS

See: ECONOMIC REFORM, GOVERNMENT REFORMS

SOIL EROSION

See: NATURAL RESOURCES

SOLOMON, RICHARD

— SPEAKER

"The Last Glacier: The Korean Peninsula and the Post-Cold War Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Korea Society in New York City, January 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"US Relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A New Era." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the East Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, May 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

SOMALIA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"The Horn of Africa." In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa, Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs, discussed food shortages and international efforts to relieve hunger in Somalia, Sudan and Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

SOUTH AFRICA

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

State Department statement regarding South African President de Klerk's announcement that his government will introduce legislation to repeal the Group Areas Act, the Land Act, and the Population Registration Act. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

SOUTH AFRICA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Status Report of US Sanctions on South Africa." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, April 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA

See: NAMIBIA

SOVIET UNION

See: USSR

SPACE PROGRAMS

"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958-60, Volume II." Announcement of State Department Bureau of Public Affairs' release of Vol II of the Department's history which covers US participation in the UN, negotiations leading to a treaty on Antarctica, two conferences on the law of the sea, and exploration of outer space. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

SPANISH AMERICANS

See: HISPANIC AMERICANS

STARVATION

See: HUNGER & STARVATION

STATE DEPARTMENT

See: DEPARTMENT OF STATE

STATE OF THE UNION MESSAGE

"State of the Union Address." Excerpts from President Bush's State of the Union Address that relate to foreign relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

STATE VISITS

See Also: INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL, OFFICIAL VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

"Visit of Queen Margrethe II of Denmark." Remarks by President Bush at the arrival ceremony on February 20 and by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for the Queen and Prince on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"United States Stands with Colombia in the War Against Narcotics." Remarks by President Bush and Colombian President Cesar Trujillo Gaviria following their meeting at the White House, February 26, 1991. Corrected by TK 197631. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"US-Japan Relations: Strengthening Ties." Statement by President Bush at a meeting with Japanese Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu at Newport Beach, California, April 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Queen Elizabeth II's Arrival." Remarks by President Bush and Queen Elizabeth at her arrival ceremony at the White House, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

"US-Mongolian Relations." Remarks by Pres Bush and Mongolian President Ochirbat following Ochirbat's visit to Washington; includes an overview of Mongolia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

STATISTICS

"Country Profile: Turkey." Statistics and background information on the people, government, economy, history and foreign relations of Turkey. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Country Profile: Israel." Data on the people, government and economy of Israel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Country Profile: Germany." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Country Profile: Namibia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Country Profile: Vietnam." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Country Profile: The Netherlands." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Country Profile: Japan." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Secretary of State Baker's Diplomatic Activities in 1989 to the Present." Statistics on James Baker's diplomatic contacts, international flights, and congressional testimony. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Country Profile: Mexico." Statistics on the geography, government, and economy of Mexico. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Country Profile: Canada." Statistics on the geography, people, government and economy of Canada. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Country Profile: Mongolia." Statistics on the people, government and economy of Mongolia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Country Profile: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

STOCK EXCHANGES

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

STUDENTS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

SUDAN

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"The Horn of Africa." In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa, Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs, discussed food shortages and international efforts to relieve hunger in Somalia, Sudan and Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Department Statements on Sudan and China." Statements concern the release by Sudan of five terrorists and dissident trials in China. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"The Horn of Africa." In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa, Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs, discussed food shortages and international efforts to relieve hunger in Somalia, Sudan and Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

SUMMIT MEETINGS

See Also: FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETINGS, OFFICIAL VISITS, STATE VISITS

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

SUPPORT FOR EASTERN EUROPEAN DEMOCRACIES ACT (SEED)

"Priorities of US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe." Statement by Amb Robert Barry, Special Advisor for Eastern European Assistance, to the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the Senate Appropriations Committee, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

SYRIA

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

TARIFFS

See: IMPORT CONTROLS

TAXES

"Executive Order Designates Persian Gulf as Combat Zone." White House statement and text of executive order. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT

See: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

"A Multi-faceted Approach to Non-proliferation." Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs Richard A Clarke's statement before the Subcommittee on Technology and National Security of the Joint Economic Committee, Washington, DC, April 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

"State's New Computer Delivery Service." DoS has joined the Computer Information Delivery Service (CIDS), an established federal bulletin board network that provides accelerated access to time-sensitive US government information for subscribers around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

TELEVISION BROADCASTING

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." This edition of Focus covers CSCE initiatives, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, business opportunities in Eastern Europe, special USIA television programming, and the Central and East European Law Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

TERRORISM

"Reduced Threat from Iraqi-Sponsored Terrorism." State Department statement, March 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Department Statements on Sudan and China." Statements concern the release by Sudan of five terrorists and dissident trials in China. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Terrorism: US Precautions and Travel Advisories." Statement by State Department spokesman Margaret Tutwiler, January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

TERRORIST ATTACKS

See: TERRORISM

TERRORIST GROUPS

"1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism." Excerpts from the "1990 Patterns of Global Terrorism" report of the State Department's Office of Counter-Terrorism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTB)

See Also: NUCLEAR TESTS

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." US policy regarding nuclear testing is that as long as nuclear weapons play a critical role in US national security strategy, they must continue to be tested. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

TIBET AUTONOMOUS REGION

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

TORTURE

See: ATROCITIES

TOURISM

See Also: INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL, TRAVEL CONTROLS

Travel Advisories." General information on State Department travel advisories which are issued to inform traveling Americans of conditions abroad which may affect them adversely. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

TRADE

See Also: EXPORTS, FREE TRADE

"The United States and Africa—Two New Worlds." Brief history of Africa-US relations from the 15th to the end of the 19th centuries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"Issues and Relations Between the United States and Japan." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"US Relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A New Era." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the East Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, May 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"Country Profile: Albania." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Country Profile: Finland." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

"Country Profile: Laos." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

TRADE & DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Overview of US assistance to Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

TRADE AGREEMENTS

See Also: GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT)

"International Trade Agreements." Foreword to a report submitted by President Bush to Congress on March 1, 1991, requesting the extension of fast track procedures to facilitate passage of foreign trade legislation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"America's Commitment to Fast Track Extension." President Bush's remarks during a briefing on fast track authority extension at the White House, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

Opening statement and question-and-answer session from President Bush's press conference of Februray 5. The President discusses free trade, the Persian Gulf War, the federal budget, and Saddam Hussein. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." Joint statement issued by the US, Canada, and Mexico on Feb 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 6 Feb 11 1991

"Fast Track and Trade Opportunities." Address by President Bush to Hispanic Free Trade Breakfast, Houston, TX, April 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"US Policy and Funding Priorities in Latin America and the Caribbean for FY 1992." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W Aronson's statement before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Nicaraguan President's Visit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Chamorro at an arrival ceremony for the Nicaraguan President. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." President Bush's May 1, 1991, letter sent to Chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance Lloyd Bentsen, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Dan Rostenkowski, House Majority Leader Richard Gephardt, and Members of Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." On February 5, 1991, President Bush announced that the governments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico are preparing to negotiate a historic free trade and investment agreement. Article on and text of the statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

— SPEAKER

"North American Free Trade Agreement: A Historic Task." Remarks by President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas in Houston, Texas, April 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

TRADE CONTROLS

See Also: EXPORT CONTROLS, IMPORT CONTROLS

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

TRADE DEFICIT

"US-Japan Relations: Strengthening Ties." Statement by President Bush at a meeting with Japanese Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu at Newport Beach, California, April 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Priorities of US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe." Statement by Amb Robert Barry, Special Advisor for Eastern European Assistance, to the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the Senate Appropriations Committee, April 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

TRADE ENHANCEMENT INITIATIVE

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

TRADE MINISTERS MEETINGS

See: OFFICIAL VISITS

TRADE RESTRICTIONS

See: TRADE CONTROLS

TRANSPORTATION

See Also: AIRLINES

"Vienna Document 1990." Document produced by the representatives of the participating states of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe who met in Vienna, March 9, 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 2 May 1991

TRAVEL

See: TOURISM

TRAVEL ADVISORIES

Travel Advisories." General information on State Department travel advisories which are issued to inform traveling Americans of conditions abroad which may affect them adversely. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Department Statement on Iraq and Terrorism." DoS statement of January 11, 1991, regarding Iraqi support of terrorist activities and warnings to Americans traveling abroad. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Terrorism: US Precautions and Travel Advisories." Statement by State Department spokesman Margaret Tutwiler, January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Journalists Advised to Leave Iraq." White House statement of January 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

TRAVEL CONTROLS

See Also: TOURISM

"Algeria: Iraq's Protecting Power." May 7, 1991 Department of State release. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

TREATIES & AGREEMENTS

See Also: GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT), MILITARY AGREEMENTS, NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT), PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSION TREATY, THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTB)

"First Anniversary of Cartagena Accords on Drugs." Statement by DoS spokesman Margarate Tutwiler on February 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958-60, Volume II." Announcement of State Department Bureau of Public Affairs' release of Vol II of the Department's history which covers US participation in the UN, negotiations leading to a treaty on Antarctica, two conferences on the law of the sea, and exploration of outer space. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

FRYE, SAMUEL; "The Artic and Foreign Policy, 1970-90." Summary of the development of US foreign policy and the northern polar region. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"Summary of the Charter of Paris." Also includes the full text of the Charter which was signed by the 34 members of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and which ends the era of confrontation between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 3 Mar 1991

"Child Custody Unit Helps Parents Keep Track." The State Department has established a special child custody unit to help Americans whose children have been taken out of the country by an estranged spouse. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"US-Japan Relations." Message from Secretary of State Baker to the Japanese people released through the Japanese media. Also included are White House and Department of State statements. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"State Department Releases American Foreign Policy Volume." "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1989" sets forth the goals and objectives of US foreign policy in 1989, the first year of the Bush Administration. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

State Department statements and remarks by President Bush on January 21 strongly protesting Iraq'a apparent treatment of US prisoners of war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

"Memorandum of Understanding Between the United States and Albania, March 15, 1991." Memorandum resumes diplomatic relations between the US and Albania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

TRIALS

"Department Statements on Sudan and China." Statements concern the release by Sudan of five terrorists and dissident trials in China. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Department Statements on China and Pakistan." Statements of Jan 28, 1991, by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on Chinese dissidents and aid to Pakistan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

TROOP REDUCTIONS

See: FORCE & TROOP LEVELS

TRUCE

See: ARMISTICE

TRUCKING INDUSTRY

See: TRANSPORTATION

TURKEY

"Country Profile: Turkey." Statistics and background information on the people, government, economy, history and foreign relations of Turkey. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Displaced Persons in the Middle East." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"NATO Rapid Reaction Force Fact Sheet." NATO has decided to deploy the air component of the Allied Command Europe Mobile Force to Turkey to deter the threat posed by Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

TURKEY-US RELATIONS

"Country Profile: Turkey." Statistics and background information on the people, government, economy, history and foreign relations of Turkey. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

"Iraqi Refugees: The Need for International Assistance." Remarks by Secretary of State Baker on April 7; remarks by Secretary Baker and Turkish Foreign Minister Ahmet Alptemocin on April 8; joint statement by Secretary Baker and Foreign Minister Alptemocin on April 8. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

UKRAINE

"Situation in the Baltic States." Excerpts from remarks by the President and question-and-answer session upon his return from Camp David, January 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

See: USSR

UNITA (NATIONAL UNION FOR THE TOTAL INDEPENDENCE OF ANGOLA)

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

UNITARY TAX

See: TAXES

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

"Gulf Responsibility-Sharing Efforts." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

UNITED KINGDOM-US RELATIONS

"Queen Elizabeth II's Arrival." Remarks by President Bush and Queen Elizabeth at her arrival ceremony at the White House, May 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 20 May 20 1991

UNITED NATIONS

See Also: INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF), WORLD BANK

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

Remarks by Secretary of State Baker and Kuwaiti Emir Sheik Jabir prior to their meeting, January 11, 1991. Remarks were in response to questions regarding the possibility of using UN troops in Kuwait and any last hope for a peaceful settlement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"US-USSR Joint Statement on El Salvador." March 16, 1991 State Department statement concerning the negotiations between the government of El Salvador and the FMLN under the mediation of UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

— POLICY

"FY 1992 Budget Requests for International Organizations." Statement by John Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittees on International Operations and on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

UNITED NATIONS-COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

"International Women's Day." Letter from President Bush delivered to the UN Commission on the Status of Women by Juliette Clagett McLennan, US Representative to the Commission, March 8, 1991, Vienna. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

UNITED NATIONS-HIGH COMMISSION FOR REFUGEE AFFAIRS (UNHCR)

"Update on Iraqi Refugees and Displaced Persons." Statement by Director of the Bureau for Refugee Programs Princeton Lyman before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Senate Judiciary Committee, May 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

UNITED NATIONS-IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVER MISSION (UNIKOM)

"UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM)." Following consultations with the governments of Kuwait and Iraq, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar submitted his plan for a UN observer unit in the demilitarized zone. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

UNITED NATIONS-SECURITY COUNCIL

"Ensuring Iraqi Compliance with the UN Mandate." President's statement on February 22 and televised address to the nation on February 23 and statement by WH spokesman Marlin Fitzwater on February 22. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Resolution 686 reaffirms previous resolutions and urges international cooperation on humanitarian assistance and reconstruction of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Chronology: The Gulf Crisis—UN Security Council Actions." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Gulf Crisis Update." An overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary of State Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 688 on Repression of Iraqi Civilians." Text of resolution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 687—Cease-Fire in the Gulf." Fact Sheet summarizing the resolution which established a formal cease-fire between Iraq and the UN coalition. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

Statement by President Bush on UN Security Council Resolution 687 which established a ceasefire between Iraq and the UN coalition. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 687." Text of the resolution which establishes a ceasefire in the Persian Gulf war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

"UN Resolution 689 on Iraq-Kuwait Ceasefire Observer Mission, April 9, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

"Two-Track Approach Toward Peace in the Middle East." Secretary Baker's March 10 news conference and joint news conferences with Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on March 11 and Syrian Foreign Minister Farouk Shara on March 14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

"Problems and Opportunities in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's opening statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

"UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM)." Following consultations with the governments of Kuwait and Iraq, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar submitted his plan for a UN observer unit in the demilitarized zone. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

UNITED NATIONS-US RELATIONS

"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958-60, Volume II." Announcement of State Department Bureau of Public Affairs' release of Vol II of the Department's history which covers US participation in the UN, negotiations leading to a treaty on Antarctica, two conferences on the law of the sea, and exploration of outer space. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 8 Feb 25 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

"Fact Sheet: State Department Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the Gulf Crisis." Discusses diplomatic efforts from August 1990 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

— POLICY

"FY 1992 Budget Requests for International Organizations." Statement by John Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittees on International Operations and on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

UNIVERSITIES

See: COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

URUGUAY ROUND

"International Trade Agreements." Foreword to a report submitted by President Bush to Congress on March 1, 1991, requesting the extension of fast track procedures to facilitate passage of foreign trade legislation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"Export Growth and Fast-Track." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"NAFTA: A Critical Priority." Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs Eugene J McAllister's address in San Antonio, Texas before the Caribbean/Latin American Action Conference on Mexico, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

USSR

See Also: ARMENIA, LITHUANIA

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

"Cease-fire and Political Settlement in Angola." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's opening statement at a news briefing, Washington, DC, May 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"CSCE—Status of Conferences Mandated by Vienna." Description of events and role the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe has in post-Cold War relations between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

"US-German Views on the New European and Trans-Atlantic Architecture." Joint statements of Secretary Baker and German Foreign Minister Genscher following their meeting at the Department of State, Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Situation in the Baltic States." Excerpts from remarks by the President and question-and-answer session upon his return from Camp David, January 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Soviet Use of Force in the Baltics." Statement before the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe by Raymond Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs. Also includes a statement by the North Atlantic Council. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 3 Jan 21 1991

"Situation in the Baltics." State Department statement, question-and-answer session with Sec of State Baker, and WH statement concerning the Soviet use of force to quell civil unrest in the Baltics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"US-USSR in the Persian Gulf." Joint US-USSR statement released Jan 29, 1991, reiterating the US and Soviet commitment to the UN resolution and coalition efforts aimed at ending Iraq's occupation of Kuwait. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Situation in the Baltic States." Excerpts from remarks by the President and question-and-answer session upon his return from Camp David, January 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

"US-Finnish Relations." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Koivisto, White House, May 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 19 May 13 1991

USSR-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: State Department Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the Gulf Crisis." Discusses diplomatic efforts from August 1990 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"New Year's Greetings." Text of videotaped greeting to the Soviet people by President Bush on January 1, 1991. The President observed warmer relations between the US and the USSR and applauded decisive Soviet actions in opposition to Iraqi aggression. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 1 Jan 7 1991

"Summary of the Charter of Paris." Also includes the full text of the Charter which was signed by the 34 members of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and which ends the era of confrontation between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 3 Mar 1991

"Situation in the Baltics." State Department statement, question-and-answer session with Sec of State Baker, and WH statement concerning the Soviet use of force to quell civil unrest in the Baltics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"State of the Union Address." Excerpts from President Bush's State of the Union Address that relate to foreign relations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Proposal for FY 1992." Statement by Secretary of State Baker before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the House Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, May 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

— POLICY

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

"Secretary Baker's Remarks on Middle East Trip." Opening remarks from a news conference in Moscow, March 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

VERIFICATION

See: ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION

VIETNAM

"Country Profile: Vietnam." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"US Expands Orderly Departure for Vietnamese Refugees." Fact Sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

VIETNAM-US RELATIONS

"Cambodia and Vietnam: Time for Peace and Normalization." Testimony by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, April 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 16 Apr 22 1991

— POLICY

"Vietnam: The Road Ahead." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 18 May 6 1991

VITAL STATISTICS

See: POPULATION DATA

VOICE OF AMERICA

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Periodic update on public- and private-sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JAN-JUN 1991

VOLUNTEERS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Discusses American Bar Association workshops, the Financial Services Volunteer Corps (FSVC), an expansion of the Humphrey fellowship program, the US pavilion at an exposition in Prague, and several additional topics related to recent developments in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

WAGES

"Executive Order Designates Persian Gulf as Combat Zone." White House statement and text of executive order. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

WALESA, LECH

— SPEAKER

"President Lech Walesa's Visit to Washington DC." Speeches by President Bush, Secretary Baker and Lech Walesa regarding assistance to Poland. Included is a profile of Poland. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

WANG DAN

"Department Statements on China and Pakistan." Statements of Jan 28, 1991, by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on Chinese dissidents and aid to Pakistan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

WAR CRIMES

"Civilian Casualties at Iraqi Military Sites." Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, February 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 7 Feb 18 1991

State Department statements and remarks by President Bush on January 21 strongly protesting Iraq'a apparent treatment of US prisoners of war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 4 Jan 28 1991

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

WAR POWERS ACT

Joint Congressional resolution of January 12, 1991, authorizing the use of military force against Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 2 Jan 14 1991

WARD, JENNIFER

"Ambassadorial Appointments January - March 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

WATER POLLUTION

See Also: OIL SPILLS

Excerpts from President Bush's Jan 25 new conference at the White House. The primary topics under discussion were the Iraqi dumping of oil into the Persian Gulf and a US-USSR summit meeting. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

WATER TREATMENT

See: POLLUTION CONTROL

WEAPONS

See: ARMS

WEST BANK

"Foreign Assistance Requests: Egypt, Israel, and the Occupied Territories." Statement by Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near East and South Asian Affairs Daniel Kurtzer before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, March 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

WESTERN EUROPE-USSR RELATIONS

"Summary of the Charter of Paris." Also includes the full text of the Charter which was signed by the 34 members of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and which ends the era of confrontation between East and West. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 3 Mar 1991

WILDLIFE

FRYE, SAMUEL; "The Artic and Foreign Policy, 1970-90." Summary of the development of US foreign policy and the northern polar region. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 14 Apr 8 1991

WOMEN

"Spotlighting Refugee and Displaced Women." Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Assistance and Relief Sarah Moten before the 1991 Leadership American Conference, Department of State, Washington, DC, March 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 10 Mar 11 1991

"Women Leaders Challenge Traditional Roles." Discussion of remarks by Avis Bohlen, Deputy Assistant Secretary for European and Canadian Affairs, and Amb Rozanne Ridgeway, President of the Atlantic Council, at a State Department briefing marking Women's History Month. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 13 Apr 1 1991

"International Women's Day." Letter from President Bush delivered to the UN Commission on the Status of Women by Juliette Clagett McLennan, US Representative to the Commission, March 8, 1991, Vienna. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

WORKING CONDITIONS

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

WORLD BANK

"Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 11 Mar 18 1991

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

See: RELIGION

WORLD ECONOMY

See: ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL DEBT

WORLD POPULATION

See: POPULATION DATA

WORLD VISION

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." White House conference on Management Training and Market Economics Education. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 12 Mar 25 1991

WORLD WAR I

"World War I and Isolationism, 1913-33." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

WORLD WAR II

"From Isolationism to Global Leadership, 1933-45." Prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian, this article presents an overview of the role of the State Department in US diplomacy during the period. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 21 May 27 1991

WOUNDED IN ACTION

See: COMBAT CASUALTIES

YUGOSLAVIA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Human Rights in Yugoslavia." Statement by Assistant Secretary for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, February 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

ZOELLICK, ROBERT B

"North American Free Trade Agreement; Extend Fast-Track Negotiating Authority." Testimony by State Department Counselor Robert Zoellick before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 15 Apr 15 1991

"Robert Zoellick Nominated as Under Secretary for Economic and Agricultural Affairs." White House statement of Jan 30. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 5 Feb 4 1991

"Joint Communique of the US-Mexico Coordinating Committee." The US-Mexico Coordinating Committee met to review key aspects of the bilateral relationship on April 26, 1991 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 17 Apr 29 1991

— SPEAKER

"Soviet Disunion: The American Response." Statement by Robert Zoellick, Counselor to the Department of State, before the Subcommittee on European Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, February 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 9 Mar 4 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE

DISPATCH

BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Subscription Options

Mail ONE of these coupons to order your subscription today!

NTIS Order Form
National Technical Information Service
US Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 221161
Telephone: (703) 487-4630

Name _____

Title _____

Company/Organization _____

Address _____

City/State/ZIP _____

Telephone _____

YES, I would like _____ 1-year subscription(s) of the **US Department of State Dispatch** (PB90-923500ACT) delivered by:

☐ **First Class Mail—$142 per year**
☐ **Overnight Delivery—$430 per year**

Total $_____

☐ Check or money order enclosed payable to NTIS for $ _____

☐ Charge my NTIS Deposit Account Number: _____

Charge to: ☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Account No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature: _____
(required to validate order)

Superintendent of Documents **Subscriptions** Order Form

Kindly return this form even if you use your organization's purchase order.

Order Processing Code:
* **6921**

☐ **Yes,** please send me ___ subscriptions of the **US Department of State Dispatch,** list ID USDSD:

☐ $75 per year, third class mail

☐ $142 per year, first class mail

☐ $93.75 foreign mail

The total cost of my order is $_____.
I understand that prices are subject to change.

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

SC

Charge your order. It's easy!

To fax your orders (202) 512-2233

Please Choose Method of Payment:

☐ Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents

☐ GPO Deposit Account ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐–☐

☐ VISA or Master Card Account

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

☐☐☐☐ (Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

(Authorizing signature)

May we make your name/address available to other mailers? YES ☐ NO ☐

(Purchase Order No.)

For subscription information,
see inside back cover

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH 1991 INDEX • VOLUME 2, JANUARY-JUNE, ISSUES 1-25, PP. 1-462

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DISPATCH
BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

PB92-923599

1991 Index

Volume 2

July-December,
Issues 26-52,
Pages 463-922

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DISPATCH
BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Volume 2 Issues 26-52 Pages 463-922

James A. Baker, III
Secretary of State

Margaret DeB. Tutwiler
Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs

Anthony A. Das
Director, Office of Public Communication

Colleen A. Elliott
Deputy Director/Editor in Chief

The weekly *US Department of State Dispatch* (ISSN 1051-7693) provides a diverse compilation of major speeches, congressional testimony, policy statements, fact sheets, and other foreign policy information from the State Department. It is published by the Office of Public Communication, Bureau of Public Affairs. Inquiries relating to editorial matters should be addressed to: Editor in Chief, *US Department of State Dispatch*, PA/PC, Washington, DC 20520-6810 USA. Subscription orders, single copy purchase requests, etc., should be directed to the appropriate address at left.

Dispatch is on file for public reference at the Library of Congress, many Federal Depository Libraries, as well as many public and university libraries throughout the United States. It is indexed in the *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Dispatch and timely State Department transcripts, fact sheets, and major reports to the Congress are carried on the Computer Information Delivery Service (CIDS), an electronic federal bulletin board network. For subscription information, call 703-802-5700. The LEXIS-NEXIS services of Mead Data Central offer *Dispatch*, along with other Department of State information, in their DSTATE file. DSTATE is found in the EXEC political library as well as the WORLD, ASIAPC, MDEAFR, NSAMER, and EUROPE international libraries.

To order annual subscriptions and single copies of *Dispatch:*

Third- or First-Class Postage: Superintendent of Documents, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9371. Subscription prices: $75 domestic third-class postage; $142 domestic first-class postage; $93.75 foreign. Single copy price for regular issues: $1.75 domestic; $2.19 foreign. Single copy price for indexes and supplements: $2 domestic; $2.50 foreign. To order subscriptions: specify *Dispatch* and list ID–USDSD. Payments by check (made payable to the Superintendent of Documents), GPO Deposit Account (include account number), VISA, or Mastercard (include account number, expiration date, and authorized signature). Call (202) 512-2233 to FAX your credit card order.

First-Class Postage or Overnight Delivery: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161-2171. Telephone: (703) 487-4630. First-class postage: $142 domestic. Overnight delivery: $430 domestic. Microfiche will be offered as a 6-month collection with index. To order subscriptions: specify *Dispatch* and publication number PB90-923500ACT. Payments by check, money order (made payable to NTIS), NTIS Deposit Account (include account number), or American Express, VISA, and Mastercard (include account number, expiration date, and authorized signature). *Single copy prices vary: call (703) 487-4650.* NTIS subscriptions include 6-month indexes and all supplemental issues.

US Government offices may obtain subscriptions to *Dispatch* at no charge through their sponsoring organizations. For additional information or assistance, call or write: PA/PC, Room 6805, US Department of State, Washington, DC 20520-6810. Telephone: (202) 647-8195. Department of Defense consumers must submit requests through appropriate command validation channels to DIA, RTS-2C, Washington, DC 20340-3340. (Telephone: 202-373-3771, Autovon: 243-3771.)

Contents of this publication are not copyrighted unless indicated. If not copyrighted, the material may be reproduced without consent; citation of the *US Department of State Dispatch* as the source is appreciated. Permission to reproduce any copyrighted material (including photos or graphics) must be obtained from the original source.

Text printed on recycled paper.

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

ABU DHABI

See: UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

ACCIDENT VICTIMS

See: CASUALTIES

ACDA

See: ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY

ACID RAIN

See: AIR POLLUTION

AFGHANISTAN

"US-Pakistan Relations." June 14, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on Afghanistan." A joint statement and commentary released by Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Pankin in Moscow on September 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

AFGHANISTAN-US RELATIONS

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on Afghanistan." A joint statement and commentary released by Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Pankin in Moscow on September 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

— POLICY

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

AFGHANISTAN-USSR RELATIONS

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on Afghanistan." A joint statement and commentary released by Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Pankin in Moscow on September 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

AFRICA

See Also: AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA, ANGOLA, BENIN, BURKINA-FASO, ETHIOPIA, KENYA, LIBERIA, LIBYA, MOROCCO, MOZAMBIQUE, NIGERIA, SIERRA LEONE, SOMALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, TOGO, ZAIRE, ZAMBIA

"The New Global System and Its Implications for Peace and Security in Africa." Address by Deputy Director of the Policy Planning Staff John Stremlau before a UN workshop on conflict resolution, Yaounde, Cameroon, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"African Political Changes and Economic Consequences." Remarks by Herman Cohen, US Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, at a conference on US, Japanese and African cooperation, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Democratization in Africa." Address by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, before the Voice of America Symposium, September 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"African Refugees." Discusses the plight of African refugees, the role of international organizations in rendering assistance and US policy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"African Political Changes and Economic Consequences." Remarks by Herman Cohen, US Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, at a conference on US, Japanese and African cooperation, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Democratization in Africa." Address by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, before the Voice of America Symposium, September 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Africa and Democracy." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African-American Institute in New York City on November 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA

See Also: ANGOLA, BENIN, BURKINA-FASO, ETHIOPIA, LIBERIA, MOZAMBIQUE, SOMALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, ZAIRE, ZAMBIA

— CULTURAL AFFAIRS

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA-US RELATIONS

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

AFRICA-EUROPE RELATIONS

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

AFRICA-SENEGAL RELATIONS

"Country Profile: Senegal." A brief summary of salient facts about the Republic of Senegal. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

AFRICA-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Democratization in Africa." Address by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, before the Voice of America Symposium, September 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Africa and Democracy." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African-American Institute in New York City on November 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID)

"Refugee Situation in Liberia." Statement by Princeton N. Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Debt Reduction for Bolivia." White House fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, August 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

AGRICULTURAL AGREEMENTS

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Agriculture in US Foreign Policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS

"Presidential Mission to Assess Soviet Food Situation." President Bush's statement made at the White House on October 1, 1991, concerning a presidential mission being sent to the USSR to explore the Soviet food situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US-Soviet Grain Agreement." June 11, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III: "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Agriculture in US Foreign Policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

AGRICULTURAL IMPORTS

"Agriculture in US Foreign Policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

AGRICULTURAL TRADE

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"African Political Changes and Economic Consequences." Remarks by Herman Cohen, US Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, at a conference on US, Japanese and African cooperation, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"US Trade Policy." International trade presents challenges and opportunities for the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

— POLICY

"Agriculture in US Foreign Policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

AGRICULTURE

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

— POLICY

"Post-Cold War Opportunities for Security and Partnership." Remarks by President Bush on his departure for Rome, Washington, DC, Nov 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"Agriculture in US Foreign Policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

AID

See: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID)

AIR POLLUTION

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

AIRPORTS

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

ALBANIA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

— POLICY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"First Amendment Freedoms in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Gannett Foundation dinner, Rosslyn, Virginia, June 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Helsinki Human Rights Day." President Bush's Proclamation given in Kiev, USSR, August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

ALBANIA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

AMBASSADORS

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Human Rights in Kenya." A State Department statement expressing the full confidence of the US in US Ambassador to Kenya Smith Hempstone despite assertions by some Kenyan government officials that Hempstone had acted inappropriately in supporting human rights in Kenya. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Baltics-US relations, activities of the American Bar Association in Eastern Europe, training of Polish Finance Ministry personnel at Harvard Business School, trade with Eastern Europe and related topics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

AMERICANS LIVING ABROAD

"US Embargo on Haitian Trade—Executive Order Formalizing the Embargo." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Oct 29, 1991, and two fact sheets on related topics issued by that Office on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

AMNESTY

See: POLITICAL PRISONERS

ANC

See: AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

ANDEAN NATIONS

"International Narcotics Control: Andean Strategy Update." Statement by Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee Task Force on International Narcotics Control, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

ANDEAN NATIONS-US RELATIONS

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US to Host Anti-Narcotics Summit." Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, Washington, DC, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

ANDEAN TRADE PREFERENCE INITIATIVE

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

ANDERSON, TERRY L

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

ANDRIESSEN, FRANS

— SPEAKER

"Conflict in Yugoslavia." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's remarks made on July 2, 1991. July 3 joint statement issued by Secretary Baker, Netherlands Foreign Minister Hans Van Den Broek and Frans Andriessen, Vice President of the Commission of European Community, Department of State. Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

ANGOLA

"Country Profile: Angola." Background data on the geography, people, government and economy of Angola. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Chronology: Angola—The Road to Peace." Chronology covers political and military actions from 1974 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Fact Sheet: Peace Accords in Angola." Backgrounder on the Angolan civil war, US policy in Angola, and the Angolan peace accords. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Signing of the Angolan Peace Accords." Remarks by Secretary Baker at the Angola peace accords signing ceremony and joint US-Soviet statement of May 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Fact Sheet: Angolan President Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to the US including background information on Angola and its civil war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Angola Peace Accords." A White House statement on the US commitment to the Angola peace process and President Bush's expression of that sentiment directly to Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos on his visit to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

ANGOLA-MOZAMBIQUE RELATIONS

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

ANGOLA-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Angolan President Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to the US including background information on Angola and its civil war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Angolan President Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to the US including background information on Angola and its civil war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Angola Peace Accords." A White House statement on the US commitment to the Angola peace process and President Bush's expression of that sentiment directly to Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos on his visit to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Chronology: Angola—The Road to Peace." Chronology covers political and military actions from 1974 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Fact Sheet: Peace Accords in Angola." Backgrounder on the Angolan civil war, US policy in Angola, and the Angolan peace accords. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

— POLICY

"Signing of the Angolan Peace Accords." Remarks by Secretary Baker at the Angola peace accords signing ceremony and joint US-Soviet statement of May 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

ANTARCTIC TREATY

"Fact Sheet: Protecting the Antarctic Environment." A State Department fact sheet on the commitment of the US to protecting the Antarctic environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Signs Environmental Protocol to Antartic Treaty." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

ANTARCTICA

— POLICY

"US Signs Environmental Protocol to Antartic Treaty." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Fact Sheet: Protecting the Antarctic Environment." A State Department fact sheet on the commitment of the US to protecting the Antarctic environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

ANTI-TERRORISM PROCEDURES

See: TERRORISM

ANTIINFLATION

See: INFLATION

ANTISEMITISM

See: JEWS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

ANZUS DEFENSE PACT

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

APARTHEID

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

APPOINTMENTS & NOMINATIONS

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

AQUINO, CORAZON

"Update on the Philippines." Remarks of State Department official Kenneth Quinn in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

ARAB NATIONS-US RELATIONS

"Invitations to Middle East Peace Conference Announced." Press briefing by US Secretary of State James Baker in Jerusalem. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

ARGENTINA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

ARGENTINA-BRAZIL RELATIONS

"Brazil and Argentina: IAEA Safeguard Accord." A December 13 State Department statement saluting Brazil's President Fernando Collor and Argentina's President Carlos Menem for signing an historic accord with the IAEA that will provide for IAEA inspection of their respective nuclear programs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

ARGENTINA-US RELATIONS

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

— POLICY

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

ARISTIDE, JEAN BERTRAND

"Attack on Democracy in Haiti." Secretary Baker's address before the Organization of American States (OAS), Washington, DC, October 2, 1991 and statement by President Bush released by the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Resolution on Haiti." OAS Permanent Council Resolution 567 of September 30, 1991 and General Assembly Resolution 1080 approved June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Resolutions on Haiti." Resolutions of October 3, 1991 on support to the democratic government of Haiti and of October 8, 1991 on support for democracy in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"UN General Assembly Resolution 46/7 on Haiti." Resolution of October 12, 1991 on the crisis of democracy and human rights in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Restoring Democracy to Haiti." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

ARMED FORCES, US

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Presidential Initiative on Nuclear Arms." White House fact sheet released September 27, 1991, on President Bush's initiative to reduce US nuclear capabilities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Update on the Philippines." Remarks of State Department official Kenneth Quinn in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"POW/MIA Bilateral Talks." A December 18 State Department statement on trilateral talks held between US, Laotian and Vietnamese officials on the issue of US MIAs and POWs lost in areas along the Laos-Vietnam border during the Vietnam war, following US-Laos bilateral talks on the POW/MIA issue and preceding US-Vietnam talks on the issue. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

ARMENIA

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

ARMENIA-US RELATIONS

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

ARMISTICE

"Fact Sheet: Angolan President Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to the US including background information on Angola and its civil war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Angola Peace Accords." A White House statement on the US commitment to the Angola peace process and President Bush's expression of that sentiment directly to Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos on his visit to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Resolution 713 (September 25, 1991)." A State Department fact sheet on UN Security Council resolution 713 regarding the continued fighting in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Chronology: Angola--The Road to Peace." Chronology covers political and military actions from 1974 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Fact Sheet: Peace Accords in Angola." Backgrounder on the Angolan civil war, US policy in Angola, and the Angolan peace accords. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Signing of the Angolan Peace Accords." Remarks by Secretary Baker at the Angola peace accords signing ceremony and joint US-Soviet statement of May 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Conflict in Yugoslavia." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's remarks made on July 2, 1991. July 3 joint statement issued by Secretary Baker, Netherlands Foreign Minister Hans Van Den Broek and Frans Andriessen, Vice President of the Commission of European Community, Department of State. Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"US Concern About Events in Sierra Leone." A State Department statement expressing US concern over reports of renewed incursions into Sierra Leone by the forces of Charles Taylor's National Patriotic Front of Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on El Salvador: Peace Negotiations." A December 2 State Department statement on a joint US-USSR statement regarding the ongoing talks on the peaceful settlement of the crisis in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Call for Cease-fire in Yugoslavia." Statement by acting State Department spokesman Richard Boucher, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

ARMITAGE, RICHARD

"US-Philippine Joint Statement." Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs, Raul Manglapus and Presidential Special Negotiator Richard Armitage have reached agreement on all major issues involved in the Philippine-American Cooperation Talks (PACT). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

ARMS

See Also: INF (INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES), MISSILES, NUCLEAR WEAPONS, DISARMAMENT, EXPLOSIVES

"Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe." Text of treaty which was signed on November 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 4

"The CFE Treaty. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

ARMS CONTROL

See Also: INF (INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES), MILITARY AGREEMENTS, SALT II TREATY

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Presidential Initiative on Nuclear Arms." White House fact sheet released September 27, 1991, on President Bush's initiative to reduce US nuclear capabilities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR; "Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms Negotiations and Treaties, January-July 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks Treaty." WH fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Security Challenges and Alliances in a New Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon to the American Chamber of Commerce in New Zealand, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"New US Approach on Missile Deployment." Statement released by White House Press Secretary, October 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"President Bush Meets With NATO Secretary General." US President Bush and NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner met on preparations for the upcoming Rome NATO summit. Statement released by the Office of the White House, October 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Cambodia Conference Intervention." US Secretary of State James Baker's remarks at the Paris Conference on Cambodia, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"NATO Nuclear Planning Group: Final Communique." Text of the communique of the NATO Nuclear Planning Group's October 17-18 meeting in Taormina, Italy, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Conventional Armd Forces Agreement in Principle." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksander Bessmertnykh in Lisbon, Portugal, Jun 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Fact Sheet: Middle East Arms Control Initiative." Issued by the White House Press Secretary May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Western Hemisphere Holds Unique Place for Freedom." Address by Lawrence Eagleburger to the 21st General Assembly of the Organization of American States in Santiago, Chile, Jun 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe." Text of treaty which was signed on November 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 4

"US-Pakistan Relations." June 14, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Major Issues in START." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker at the US Ambassador's residence during a meeting with Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Berlin, Germany, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty." Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Arms Control, Arms Transfers, and UAE Helicopters." Richard A. Clark, Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs statement before the Subcommittees on Europe and the Middle East on Arms Control, International Security, and Science, House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Statement Issued After the Meeting of the Five on Arms Transfers and Non-Proliferation." Representatives of the countries in the UN Security Council met in Paris on July 8th and 9th to review issues related to conventional arms transfers and to the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"US-Turkish Relations: Deepening Political Dialogue." Opening statements by Turkish President Ozal and US President Bush from news conference following their talks in Ankara, July 20, 1991. Also remarks by Presidents Bush and Ozal in Istanbul on July 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Brazil and Argentina: IAEA Safeguard Accord." A December 13 State Department statement saluting Brazil's President Fernando Collor and Argentina's President Carlos Menem for signing an historic accord with the IAEA that will provide for IAEA inspection of their respective nuclear programs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 705, 706, and 707 on Iraq." The resolutions deal with Iraqi reparations, permission for Iraq to export petroleum, and insistence on Iraq's full disclosure of its weapons programs and cooperation with UN inspection teams. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"US Exports: Strategic Technology Controls." The export of strategically significant technology to former Warsaw Pact and certain other countries is controlled in order to deny them access to technology that would increase their military effectiveness. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— POLICY

"Conflict in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary of State Baker during a meeting of the North Atlantic Council, Brussels, Belgium, August 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Feature: ACDA Celebrates 30th Anniversary." The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ADCA), currently under the directorship of Ronald F Lehman II, celebrates its 30th anniversary still charged with the founding principle of promoting peace and freedom throughout the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Senate Ratifies CFE Treaty." A White House statement expressing the pleasure of President Bush at the Senate's resolution of advice and consent to ratification of the CFE Treaty. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"FY 1992-93 Foreign Relations Act Signed." Statement by President Bush released by the White House Press Office, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY

"Feature: ACDA Celebrates 30th Anniversary." The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ADCA), currently under the directorship of Ronald F Lehman II, celebrates its 30th anniversary still charged with the founding principle of promoting peace and freedom throughout the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe." Text of treaty which was signed on November 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 4

"The CFE Treaty. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." Discusses nuclear testing talks, effective verification, and treaties. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

ARMS EMBARGOES

See: TRADE CONTROLS

ARMS SALES

See: ARMS TRANSFERS

ARMS TRANSFERS

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on Afghanistan." A joint statement and commentary released by Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Pankin in Moscow on September 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Munitions List Proposed Rulemaking." Presidential Directive released by the Department of State Office of the Spokesman, Washington, DC, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Fact Sheet: Middle East Arms Control Initiative." Issued by the White House Press Secretary May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 699 and 700 on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Arms Control, Arms Transfers, and UAE Helicopters." Richard A. Clark, Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs statement before the Subcommittees on Europe and the Middle East on Arms Control, International Security, and Science, House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Statement Issued After the Meeting of the Five on Arms Transfers and Non-Proliferation." Representatives of the countries in the UN Security Council met in Paris on July 8th and 9th to review issues related to conventional arms transfers and to the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Secretary"s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

ARONSON, BERNARD

— SPEAKER

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"OAS Support for Democracy in Haiti." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W. Aronson's remarks before the meeting of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of American States, Washington, DC, October 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US Policy Toward Cuba." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Restoring Democracy to Haiti." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

ARRESTS

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Condemns Arrest of Burmese Students." A December 13 State Department statement condemning the military government of Burma for breaking up demonstrations in support of opposition leader Aung San Suu Kyi and arresting students involved in the peaceful expression of their opinions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

ARSON

See: FIRES

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

See: COMPUTERS

ASEAN

See: ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)

ASIA

See Also: AFGHANISTAN, BURMA, CAMBODIA, CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, HONG KONG, JAPAN, KOREA (NORTH), KOREA (SOUTH), LAOS, PAKISTAN, PHILIPPINES, VIETNAM

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC). Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

ASIA PACIFIC ECONOMIC COOPERATION (APEC)

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"ASEAN Post-Ministerial Conference." US Secretary of State James Baker's statement at a meeting with foreign ministers of the ASEAN, July 22-24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC). Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Secretary"s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"US Economic Relations With East Asia and the Pacific." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

ASIA SOCIETY

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

ASIA-US RELATIONS

"Association of South East Asian Nations. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC). Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Economic Relations With East Asia and the Pacific." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

ASIA-USSR RELATIONS

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS

"Political Killings in Burkina Faso." A December 11 State Department statement deploring the murder of prominent Burkina Faso politician Oumarou Clement Ouedraogo, Secretary General of the Workers' Party, and the apparent attempted assassination of Moctar Tall, Secretary General for External Relations in the Group of Revolutionary Democrats. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

ASSASSINATIONS

See Also: ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS

"Political Killings in Burkina Faso." A December 11 State Department statement deploring the murder of prominent Burkina Faso politician Oumarou Clement Ouedraogo, Secretary General of the Workers' Party, and the apparent attempted assassination of Moctar Tall, Secretary General for External Relations in the Group of Revolutionary Democrats. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-Philippine Joint Statement." Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs, Raul Manglapus and Presidential Special Negotiator Richard Armitage have reached agreement on all major issues involved in the Philippine-American Cooperation Talks (PACT). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"ASEAN Post-Ministerial Conference." US Secretary of State James Baker's statement at a meeting with foreign ministers of the ASEAN, July 22-24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Association of South East Asian Nations. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US Economic Sanctions on Burma." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US Economic Relations With East Asia and the Pacific." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

ASYLUM

See: POLITICAL ASYLUM

ATHLETIC EVENTS

See Also: OLYMPIC GAMES, PAN AMERICAN GAMES

"State Department's Role in International Athletics." Portions of remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott to the US Olympic Congress in Colorado Springs on November 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

ATOMIC ENERGY

See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIC WEAPONS

See: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

ATTACHES

See: DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

AUNG SAN SUU KYI

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Welcomes Nobel Prize for Burmese Opposition Leader." Statement by White House on prize to Aung San Suu Kyi, October 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Condemns Arrest of Burmese Students." A December 13 State Department statement condemning the military government of Burma for breaking up demonstrations in support of opposition leader Aung San Suu Kyi and arresting students involved in the peaceful expression of their opinions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

AUSTRALIA-US RELATIONS

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

AUTOMATION

See: COMPUTERS

AWARDS

See Also: NOBEL PRIZES

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

BABY BOOM

See: POPULATION DATA

BAHRAIN

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

BAHRAIN-US RELATIONS

"Bahrain—A Valued Coalition Partner." Remarks by President Bush upon the arrival of Shaikh Isa, Amir of Bahrain at the White House. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

BAKATIN, VADIM

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

BAKER, JAMES

"Moscow Human Dimension Meeting." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Developing Country Debt." The ability of many developing countries to pay their foreign debt deteriorated in the 1980s. The US and other creditors responded by developing a flexible case-by-case approach. The US encouraged debtors to undertake economic reform and has persuaded banks, governments and international financial institutions to support such efforts. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Association of South East Asian Nations. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on the Middle East." Joint Statement released July 31, 1991, announcing US and Soviet co-sponsorship of a peace conference designed to launch bilateral and multilateral negotiations on the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— AFRICA

"Fact Sheet: Peace Accords in Angola." Backgrounder on the Angolan civil war, US policy in Angola, and the Angolan peace accords. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

— EUROPE

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on Afghanistan." A joint statement and commentary released by Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Pankin in Moscow on September 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR; "Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms Negotiations and Treaties, January-July 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

— NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA

"Invitations to Middle East Peace Conference Announced." Press briefing by US Secretary of State James Baker in Jerusalem. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Call to Repeal UNGA Resolution 3379." A December 3 State Department statement on Secretary of State Baker's instructions to the State Department to press actively to accomplish the nullification of UN Resolution 3379 that equates Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

— SPEAKER

"US Approach to Changes in the Soviet Union." US Secretary of State James Baker's opening statement from news conference, September 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Democracy Must Be Vigilant." Opening statement by Secretary Baker at a news conference following the NATO ministerial meeting, Brussels, Belgium, August 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Attack on Democracy in Haiti." Secretary Baker's address before the Organization of American States (OAS), Washington, DC, October 2, 1991 and statement by President Bush released by the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Cambodia Conference Intervention." US Secretary of State James Baker's remarks at the Paris Conference on Cambodia, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US-Vietnamese Relations." Remarks by US Secretary of State James Baker prior to meeting Vietnamese Foreign Minister Nguyen Mahn Cam at the Paris Conference, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 23 1991

"Conventional Armd Forces Agreement in Principle." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksander Bessmertnykh in Lisbon, Portugal, Jun 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"New Directions for the North Atlantic Alliance." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's address at the North Atlantic Council ministerial meeting, Copenhagen, Denmark, Jun 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Signing of the Angolan Peace Accords." Remarks by Secretary Baker at the Angola peace accords signing ceremony and joint US-Soviet statement of May 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Major Issues in START." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker at the US Ambassador's residence during a meeting with Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Berlin, Germany, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"First Amendment Freedoms in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Gannett Foundation dinner, Rosslyn, Virginia, June 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Concerns About the Future of Yugoslavia." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Federation Palace, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, June 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Conflict in Yugoslavia." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's remarks made on July 2, 1991. July 3 joint statement issued by Secretary Baker, Netherlands Foreign Minister Hans Van Den Broek and Frans Andriessen, Vice President of the Commission of European Community, Department of State. Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START)." Secretary Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Bessmertnykh remarks at the conclusion of their meeting, July 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"CFE: Foundation for Enduring European Security." Statement of Secretary James Baker before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Key Issues at G-7 Summit." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's briefing for the media on the Group of Seven summit at the White House, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"ASEAN Post-Ministerial Conference." US Secretary of State James Baker's statement at a meeting with foreign ministers of the ASEAN, July 22-24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Mongolia's Choice for Freedom." US Secretary James Baker's remarks before a joint meeting of the Mongolian parliament, July 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Secretary"s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Trip to Former Soviet Republics." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news briefing prior to his departure to meet with officials in former Soviet republics on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Commitment to Strengthening Euro-Atlantic Cooperation." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the North Atlantic Cooperation Council at NATO headquarters on December 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Middle East Peace Conference." Press conference with Secretary of State Baker at the US Embassy in Madrid, Oct 30, 1991 and remarks at the Royal Palace, Madrid, Nov 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"NATO Summit and EC Meeting." Opening statement by Secretary of State Baker at a White House press conference, Nov 5, 1991 and statement at a press conference in Rome, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

See Also: TRADE DEFICIT

"Fact Sheet: Economic Policy Coordination: The G-7 and the Dollar." A State Department fact sheet on the background of the Group of Seven and a brief history of the group. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: The G-24 and Aid to Eastern Europe." President Bush and other leaders at the Paris economic summit meeting in July 1989 agreed on the need to coordinate Western assistance in support of political and economic changes in Poland and Hungary. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

BALANCE OF POWER

See Also: MILITARY CAPABILITIES

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"The New Global System and Its Implications for Peace and Security in Africa." Address by Deputy Director of the Policy Planning Staff John Stremlau before a UN workshop on conflict resolution, Yaounde, Cameroon, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

BALTIC STATES

"Moscow Human Dimension Meeting." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Change in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conference with Pres Bush and Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney at Kennebunkport, Maine, August 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"The Free Baltic Republics—a Victory of Self-Liberation." Address by Vice President Quayle before the Hudson Institute's Conference on the Baltics, Indianapolis, Indiana, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

— POLICY

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

BALTIC STATES-US RELATIONS

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US to Establish Diplomatic Relations with Baltic States." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference in Kennebunkport, Maine, September 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"The Free Baltic Republics—a Victory of Self-Liberation." Address by Vice President Quayle before the Hudson Institute's Conference on the Baltics, Indianapolis, Indiana, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"Access Given to Additional Foreign Correspondents." State Department announcement that correspondents from the Soviet Union, the Baltics, Bulgaria, and Romania will be allowed the same access to press areas of the Department as their colleagues from the US and other nations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Baltics-US relations, activities of the American Bar Association in Eastern Europe, training of Polish Finance Ministry personnel at Harvard Business School, trade with Eastern Europe and related topics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

— POLICY

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

BANKS

See: WORLD BANK

BAQUET, CHARLES

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

BARTHOLOMEW, REGINALD

— SPEAKER

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

BELGIUM-US RELATIONS

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

BELIZE

"Country Profile: Belize." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

BENIN

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Africa and Democracy." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African-American Institute in New York City on November 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

BERISHA, SALIH

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

BESSMERTNYKH, ALEKSANDER

FAIN, W TAYLOR; "Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms Negotiations and Treaties, January-July 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on the Middle East." Joint Statement released July 31, 1991, announcing US and Soviet co-sponsorship of a peace conference designed to launch bilateral and multilateral negotiations on the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— SPEAKER

"Conventional Armd Forces Agreement in Principle." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksander Bessmertnykh in Lisbon, Portugal, Jun 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START)." Secretary Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Bessmertnykh remarks at the conclusion of their meeting, July 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BIOLOGICAL WEAPON CONVENTION

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BIOTECHNOLOGY

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

BIRTH RATES

See: POPULATION DATA

BLACK MARKET

See: ORGANIZED CRIME

BLOCKADES

See: EMBARGOES, SANCTIONS

BOLIVIA

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Debt Reduction for Bolivia." White House fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, August 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

BOLIVIA-US RELATIONS

"Debt Reduction for Bolivia." White House fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, August 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

BOLTON, JOHN

"Iraqi Non-Compliance With UN Security Council Resolutions."Statement of John R Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

BOMBINGS

"Fact Sheet: Additional Information on the Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A review of both the evidentiary material upon which the indictment of two Libyan officials is based and background information that establishes links between those indicted and senior Libyan Government officials in regard to the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 on December 21, 1988. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Pan Am Flight 103 Indictments." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991 regarding the US indictment of two Libyan officials in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland in 1988 and the responsibility charged to the Libyan government for that act of terrorism. Dispatch, vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A November 27 White House statement regarding the position of the US, Britain and France toward the Libyan government in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 and UTA Flight 772. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

BORDER CONTROL

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Deplores Liberia-Sierra Leone Border Clashes." A State Department statement expressing the opposition to the deplorable armed incursions across the Liberia-Sierra Leone border from either side. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Presidents Bush and Salinas Discuss NAFTA." A December 14 White House statement on the discussion between President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas de Gortari in which they reaffirmed their strong commitment to the achieveme a North American Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 23 1991

BORDER DISPUTES

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"First Amendment Freedoms in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Gannett Foundation dinner, Rosslyn, Virginia, June 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

BOUCHER, RICHARD

— SPEAKER

"Baltic Membership in the UN." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, Sept 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

BOYCOTTS

See: EMBARGOES, SANCTIONS

BRADY, JAMES

"Developing Country Debt." The ability of many developing countries to pay their foreign debt deteriorated in the 1980s. The US and other creditors responded by developing a flexible case-by-case approach. The US encouraged debtors to undertake economic reform and has persuaded banks, governments and international financial institutions to support such efforts. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

BRAZIL

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

BRAZIL-US RELATIONS

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— POLICY

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Brazil: Roots of Friendship." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Collor upon President Collor's arrival, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

BUDGETS

"Profile: The United Nations." A brief description of the UN including its formation, purpose, organization and membership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Arrearage Payments to UN Organizations." Statement released July 12, 1991. In fulfillment of President Bush's personal commitment to repay US arrearages to the UN and other international organizations over a 5-year period, the US has paid $57.9 million this week. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"FY 1992-93 Foreign Relations Act Signed." Statement by President Bush released by the White House Press Office, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

BULGARIA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"US-Bulgarian Relations." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, July 23, 1991 concerning the meeting between Lawrence Eagleburger and Bulgarian Deputy Prime Minister Dimitur Ludzhev which focused on bilateral relations, Bulgaria's political and economic development, and regional issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

— POLICY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

BULGARIA-US RELATIONS

"US-Bulgarian Relations." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, July 23, 1991 concerning the meeting between Lawrence Eagleburger and Bulgarian Deputy Prime Minister Dimitur Ludzhev which focused on bilateral relations, Bulgaria's political and economic development, and regional issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Access Given to Additional Foreign Correspondents." State Department announcement that correspondents from the Soviet Union, the Baltics, Bulgaria, and Romania will be allowed the same access to press areas of the Department as their colleagues from the US and other nations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

BURDENSHARING

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"The World Bank. Fact Sheet." The 155-country World Bank provides advice on long-term finance and policy issues to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Gulf Responsibility Sharing." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs, before the House Ways and Means Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

BURKINA FASO

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Political Killings in Burkina Faso." A December 11 State Department statement deploring the murder of prominent Burkina Faso politician Oumarou Clement Ouedraogo, Secretary General of the Workers' Party, and the apparent attempted assassination of Moctar Tall, Secretary General for External Relations in the Group of Revolutionary Democrats. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

BURKINA FASO-US RELATIONS

"Political Killings in Burkina Faso." A December 11 State Department statement deploring the murder of prominent Burkina Faso politician Oumarou Clement Ouedraogo, Secretary General of the Workers' Party, and the apparent attempted assassination of Moctar Tall, Secretary General for External Relations in the Group of Revolutionary Democrats. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

BURMA

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US Condemns Arrest of Burmese Students." A December 13 State Department statement condemning the military government of Burma for breaking up demonstrations in support of opposition leader Aung San Suu Kyi and arresting students involved in the peaceful expression of their opinions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US Welcomes Nobel Prize for Burmese Opposition Leader." Statement by White House on prize to Aung San Suu Kyi, October 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Condemns Arrest of Burmese Students." A December 13 State Department statement condemning the military government of Burma for breaking up demonstrations in support of opposition leader Aung San Suu Kyi and arresting students involved in the peaceful expression of their opinions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

BURMA-US RELATIONS

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Economic Sanctions on Burma." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

BUSH, GEORGE

— DOMESTIC ISSUES

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

— FOREIGN RELATIONS

"International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights." Remarks of Deputy Spokesman Richard Boucher on September 10, 1991 on President Bush's support for ratification of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights as an important tool for fostering democratic values worldwide. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"FY 1992-93 Foreign Relations Act Signed." Statement by President Bush released by the White House Press Office, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

— FOREIGN RELATIONS: AMERICAN REPUBLICS

"Presidents Bush and Salinas Discuss NAFTA." A December 14 White House statement on the discussion between President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas de Gortari in which they reaffirmed their strong commitment to the achieveme a North American Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 23 1991

— FOREIGN RELATIONS: EAST ASIA & PACIFIC

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

— FOREIGN RELATIONS: EUROPE

"President Bush Meets With NATO Secretary General." US President Bush and NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner met on preparations for the upcoming Rome NATO summit. Statement released by the Office of the White House, October 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Presidents Bush and Havel Meet." News briefing by AssistantSecretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs Thomas Niles, October 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Historic Steps Toward Unity by European Community." A statement by President Bush released on December 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

— FOREIGN RELATIONS: NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA

"Bahrain—A Valued Coalition Partner." Remarks by President Bush upon the arrival of Shaikh Isa, Amir of Bahrain at the White House. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

— PRESIDENCY

"Presidential Initiative on Nuclear Arms." White House fact sheet released September 27, 1991, on President Bush's initiative to reduce US nuclear capabilities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

— SPEAKER

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"The US and Senegal: Sharing a Common Commitment to Peace." Remarks of President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf during a welcoming ceremony at the White House on September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Presidential Mission to Assess Soviet Food Situation." President Bush's statement made at the White House on October 1, 1991, concerning a presidential mission being sent to the USSR to explore the Soviet food situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Crisis in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conferences and a White House statement commenting on the coup in the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"1991 National Security Strategy Report." Statement by President Bush and fact sheet on the report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Attack on Democracy in Haiti." Secretary Baker's address before the Organization of American States (OAS), Washington, DC, October 2, 1991 and statement by President Bush released by the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Amir of Kuwait visits Washington, DC." Remarks by President Bush and Amir Al-Sabah at the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US-Costa Rican Friendship." Departure remarks by Presidents Bush and Calderon, White House, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US Commitment to Czechoslovak Success." President Bush's remarks upon the arrival of Czechoslovak President Vaclav Havel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Brazil: Roots of Friendship." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Collor upon President Collor's arrival, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative Celebrates First Anniversary." President Bush's remarks at ceremony, Washington, DC, June 27. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"South Africa to Accede to Non-Proliferation Treaty." Statement by President Bush, Washington, DC, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"US-Greek Relations: The Enduring Dream of Democracy." President Bush's remarks before the Greek Parliament, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US-Turkish Relations: Deepening Political Dialogue." Opening statements by Turkish President Ozal and US President Bush from news conference following their talks in Ankara, July 20, 1991. Also remarks by Presidents Bush and Ozal in Istanbul on July 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Helsinki Human Rights Day." President Bush's Proclamation given in Kiev, USSR, August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US-Mauritian Relations." Excerpts from remarks by President Bush upon departure of Mauritian Prime Minister Jugnauth, Washington, DC, June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"US to Establish Diplomatic Relations with Baltic States." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference in Kennebunkport, Maine, September 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"US and UK Committed to Help Soviet Reform." Excerpts from a Kennebunkport, Maine, press conference with President Bush and UK Prime Minister Major. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Change in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conference with Pres Bush and Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney at Kennebunkport, Maine, August 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Opening Session of Middle East Peace Conference." Address by President Bush before the opening session of the peace talks in Madrid, Spain, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"Meeting Between Presidents Bush and Gorbachev." Remarks by the two heads of state at a news conference in Madrid, Spain, Oct 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"A Time of Decision for the NATO Alliance." Remarks by President Bush at the NATO summit, Rome, Italy, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"Post-Cold War Opportunities for Security and Partnership." Remarks by President Bush on his departure for Rome, Washington, DC, Nov 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

BUSINESS

See Also: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Summary of initiatives on executive management programs, academic grants, Hungary, Poland and Romania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

BYELARUS-US RELATIONS

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

CALDERON FOURNIER, RAFAEL ANGEL

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Country Profile: Costa Rica." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

— SPEAKER

"US-Costa Rican Friendship." Departure remarks by Presidents Bush and Calderon, White House, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

CAMBODIA

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Cambodia Conference Intervention." US Secretary of State James Baker's remarks at the Paris Conference on Cambodia, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"POW/MIA: Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the POW/MIA Issue in the Past Year." Remarks by Robert M Kimmitt, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, before the National League of Families, July 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US-Vietnam Discussions." A State Department statement on talks between Vietnamese Vice Foreign Minister Le Mai and State Department official Bernard Aronson, regarding the implementation of the UN peace plan for Cambodia and the fullest possible accounting for US POWs and MIAs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

CAMBODIA-US RELATIONS

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Cambodia Conference Intervention." US Secretary of State James Baker's remarks at the Paris Conference on Cambodia, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

— POLICY

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

CANADA-US RELATIONS

"Update on NAFTA Ministerials." The opening statement of US Trade Representative Carla Hills before a news briefing given on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Change in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conference with Pres Bush and Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney at Kennebunkport, Maine, August 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

— POLICY

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

CARETAKER GOVERNMENTS

See: INTERIM GOVERNMENTS

CARGO

See: TRANSPORTATION

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

CARIBBEAN AREA-US RELATIONS

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY AND COMMON MARKET (CARICOM)

"Country Profile: Belize." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Trade and Investment Agreement with Nicaragua and Panama." Fact sheet, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

CARICOM

See: CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY AND COMMON MARKET (CARICOM)

CARTELS

"International Narcotics Control: Andean Strategy Update." Statement by Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee Task Force on International Narcotics Control, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

CARTER, JIMMY

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

CASUALTIES

See Also: COMBAT CASUALTIES

"International Terrorism." The US is a prime target for international terrorism because its values, policies, and culture are directly opposed by many terrorist groups and because the US has an extensive official and commercial presence overseas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Statement at Moscow Funeral." White House press release read by Ambassador Strauss at the August 24 funeral of those killed defending against the attempted Soviet coup. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

CDE

See: CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CDE)

CEASEFIRE

See: ARMISTICE

CENSUS

See: POPULATION DATA

CENTRAL & EASTERN EUROPE LAW INITIATIVE (CEELI)

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Baltics-US relations, activities of the American Bar Association in Eastern Europe, training of Polish Finance Ministry personnel at Harvard Business School, trade with Eastern Europe and related topics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

CENTRAL AMERICA

See Also: COSTA RICA, EL SALVADOR, GUATEMALA, MEXICO, NICARAGUA

Statement on the opening of the Central American Parliament in Guatemala on October 28 released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

— POLICY

"US-Soviet Cooperation in Central America." Joint statement issued August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, INTERNATIONAL

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Middle East Arms Control Initiative." Issued by the White House Press Secretary May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Feature: ACDA Celebrates 30th Anniversary." The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ADCA), currently under the directorship of Ronald F Lehman II, celebrates its 30th anniversary still charged with the founding principle of promoting peace and freedom throughout the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"US Exports: Foreign Policy Controls." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS DISPOSAL

"Arms Control, Arms Transfers, and UAE Helicopters." Richard A. Clark, Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs statement before the Subcommittees on Europe and the Middle East on Arms Control, International Security, and Science, House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Statement Issued After the Meeting of the Five on Arms Transfers and Non-Proliferation." Representatives of the countries in the UN Security Council met in Paris on July 8th and 9th to review issues related to conventional arms transfers and to the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

CHEMICAL CONTAMINATION

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

CHILUBA, FREDERICK

"US Welcomes Zambian Elections." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

CHINA-US RELATIONS

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Secretary''s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

— POLICY

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

CHINA-USSR RELATIONS

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, USSR

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

CHOLERA

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

CISKEI

See: SOUTH AFRICA

CIVIL AVIATION

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

CIVIL DISORDERS

See Also: POLITICAL VIOLENCE, PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Deplores Liberia-Sierra Leone Border Clashes." A State Department statement expressing the opposition to the deplorable armed incursions across the Liberia-Sierra Leone border from either side. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-Senegal: A Special Relationship." Portions of remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen during a briefing on the meeting between President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf in Washington, DC, September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Liberia: Assistance to Regional Peace-Keeping Efforts." A White House statement of September 25, 1991 on the West African Summit marking a step forward for ECOWAS in resolving the conflict in Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

CIVIL RIGHTS

— POLICY

"International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights." Remarks of Deputy Spokesman Richard Boucher on September 10, 1991 on President Bush's support for ratification of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights as an important tool for fostering democratic values worldwide. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

CIVIL SERVICE REFORMS

See: GOVERNMENT REFORMS

CIVILIAN CASUALTIES

See: COMBAT CASUALTIES

CLARK AIR BASE

"US-Philippine Joint Statement." Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs, Raul Manglapus and Presidential Special Negotiator Richard Armitage have reached agreement on all major issues involved in the Philippine-American Cooperation Talks (PACT). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

CLARKE, RICHARD

— SPEAKER

"Arms Control, Arms Transfers, and UAE Helicopters." Richard A. Clark, Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs statement before the Subcommittees on Europe and the Middle East on Arms Control, International Security, and Science, House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

See: INFORMATION CONTROL

CLIMATE

See: WEATHER CONDITIONS

COAST GUARD

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Haitian Boat People." A State Department statement expressing deep concern over the humanitarian tragedy of Haitian's taking to the high seas in unseaworthy craft with the mistaken belief that they will be picked up and brought to the US whether or not they have plausible claims for asylum. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

COCAINE

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

COCOM

See: COORDINATING CUMMITTEE (COCOM)

COHEN, HERMAN

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US Policy and the Crisis in Zaire." Statement by Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman Cohen before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

— SPEAKER

"African Political Changes and Economic Consequences." Remarks by Herman Cohen, US Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, at a conference on US, Japanese and African cooperation, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Democratization in Africa." Address by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, before the Voice of America Symposium, September 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Africa and Democracy." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African-American Institute in New York City on November 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

COINS

See: CURRENCIES

COLD WAR

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"The Turning Point: Feature." An historical overview of international foreign policy formulation after World War II, prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"UN Repeals Zionism-Is-Racism Resolution." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger before the UN General Assembly on December 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"The New Global System and Its Implications for Peace and Security in Africa." Address by Deputy Director of the Policy Planning Staff John Stremlau before a UN workshop on conflict resolution, Yaounde, Cameroon, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

See Also: HARVARD UNIVERSITY (MA)

"US Condemns Arrest of Burmese Students." A December 13 State Department statement condemning the military government of Burma for breaking up demonstrations in support of opposition leader Aung San Suu Kyi and arresting students involved in the peaceful expression of their opinions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

COLLOR DE MELLO, FERNANDO

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Brazil and Argentina: IAEA Safeguard Accord." A December 13 State Department statement saluting Brazil's President Fernando Collor and Argentina's President Carlos Menem for signing an historic accord with the IAEA that will provide for IAEA inspection of their respective nuclear programs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

— SPEAKER

"US-Brazil: Roots of Friendship." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Collor upon President Collor's arrival, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

COLOMBIA

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"International Narcotics Control: Andean Strategy Update." Statement by Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee Task Force on International Narcotics Control, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

COLOMBIA-US RELATIONS

"International Narcotics Control: Andean Strategy Update." Statement by Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee Task Force on International Narcotics Control, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

COLONIALISM

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

COLSON, DAVID

— SPEAKER

"US Considers Ratification of Driftnet Fishing Treaty." Statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee by David Colson, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Oceans and Fisheries Affairs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

COMBAT CASUALTIES

See Also: CASUALTIES

"Fact Sheet: Resolution 713 (September 25, 1991)." A State Department fact sheet on UN Security Council resolution 713 regarding the continued fighting in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

COMBAT OPERATIONS

See Also: GUERRILLA WARFARE

"US Deplores Liberia-Sierra Leone Border Clashes." A State Department statement expressing the opposition to the deplorable armed incursions across the Liberia-Sierra Leone border from either side. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Concern About Events in Sierra Leone." A State Department statement expressing US concern over reports of renewed incursions into Sierra Leone by the forces of Charles Taylor's National Patriotic Front of Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

COMMEMORATIONS

"Feature: ACDA Celebrates 30th Anniversary." The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ADCA), currently under the directorship of Ronald F Lehman II, celebrates its 30th anniversary still charged with the founding principle of promoting peace and freedom throughout the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

COMMITTEE FOR STATE SECURITY (USSR)

See: KGB

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

COMMUNICATIONS

See Also: TELECOMMUNICATIONS

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

COMMUNISM

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

See: WARSAW PACT

COMMUNIST PARTY

"Communist Party of the Philippines and the New People's Army." Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

COMPETITIVENESS

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

COMPUTERS

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CDE)

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures (CSBMs). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY & COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)

"US Approach to Changes in the Soviet Union." US Secretary of State James Baker's opening statement from news conference, September 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Resolution 713 (September 25, 1991)." A State Department fact sheet on UN Security Council resolution 713 regarding the continued fighting in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Crisis in Yugoslavia." Statement released Oct 2, 1991, after Deputy Secretary of State Eagleburger met with Serbian Deputy Prime Minister Kosutic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Moscow Human Dimension Meeting." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"President Bush Meets With NATO Secretary General." US President Bush and NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner met on preparations for the upcoming Rome NATO summit. Statement released by the Office of the White House, October 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"CSCE—One of the Building Blocks of a New Europe." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the CSCE Symposium of Cultural Heritage, Krakow, Poland, June 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Summary of the President's CSCE Annual Implementation Report." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Summary of the President's CSCE Annual Implementation Report." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"First Amendment Freedoms in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Gannett Foundation dinner, Rosslyn, Virginia, June 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Concerns About the Future of Yugoslavia." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Federation Palace, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, June 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Helsinki Human Rights Day." President Bush's Proclamation given in Kiev, USSR, August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Commitment to Strengthening Euro-Atlantic Cooperation." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the North Atlantic Cooperation Council at NATO headquarters on December 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"New Publication: CSCE Report." Announcement of the availability of a State Department report on the commitment of certain member nations to principles of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"NATO's Evolving Role in Atlantic Security." Fact sheets released by the White House press office, Rome, Italy, Nov 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures (CSBMs). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— POLICY

"Conflict in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary of State Baker during a meeting of the North Atlantic Council, Brussels, Belgium, August 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"NATO Summit and EC Meeting." Opening statement by Secretary of State Baker at a White House press conference, Nov 5, 1991 and statement at a press conference in Rome, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

CONFERENCES

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: Economic Policy Coordination: The G-7 and the Dollar." A State Department fact sheet on the background of the Group of Seven and a brief history of the group. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Invitations to Middle East Peace Conference Announced." Press briefing by US Secretary of State James Baker in Jerusalem. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"President Bush Meets With NATO Secretary General." US President Bush and NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner met on preparations for the upcoming Rome NATO summit. Statement released by the Office of the White House, October 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US-Vietnamese Relations." Remarks by US Secretary of State James Baker prior to meeting Vietnamese Foreign Minister Nguyen Mahn Cam at the Paris Conference, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 23 1991

"Middle East Peace Conference Invitations Accepted." White House statement, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"NATO Nuclear Planning Group: Final Communique." Text of the communique of the NATO Nuclear Planning Group's October 17-18 meeting in Taormina, Italy, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"The Turning Point: Feature." An historical overview of international foreign policy formulation after World War II, prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on the Middle East." Joint Statement released July 31, 1991, announcing US and Soviet co-sponsorship of a peace conference designed to launch bilateral and multilateral negotiations on the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Africa and Democracy." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African-American Institute in New York City on November 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"Update on Middle East Peace Talks." A December 3 State Department statement on an agreement between Middle East peace talks co-sponsors the US and the USSR to convene a ministerial level meeting in Moscow to organize multilateral negotiations on issues of regional concern. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers support for the media, progress in democratization, conferences for contractors, a USIA educational grant, and provides detailed information of US assistance broken down by recipient nation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

CONFIDENCE & SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES (CSBM) TALKS

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Summary of the President's CSCE Annual Implementation Report." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures (CSBMs). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

CONGRESSIONAL TESTIMONY

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Update on the Philippines." Remarks of State Department official Kenneth Quinn in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Gulf Responsibility Sharing." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs, before the House Ways and Means Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"US Considers Ratification of Driftnet Fishing Treaty." Statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee by David Colson, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Oceans and Fisheries Affairs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Restoring Democracy to Haiti." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"US Policy and the Crisis in Zaire." Statement by Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman Cohen before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"Recent Progress on POW/MIA Issues." Testimony by Deputy Assistant Secretary Kenneth Quinn before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"US Policy on Repatriation of Vietnamese in Hong Kong." Statement by Princeton Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

See: NATURAL RESOURCES

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

CONSULAR PERSONNEL

See: DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

CONSUMER CREDIT

See: CREDIT

CONVENTIONAL ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE (CAFE) TALKS

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"CFE: Foundation for Enduring European Security." Statement of Secretary James Baker before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"The CFE Treaty. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"What's in Print?" An announcement of the availability of and instructions for obtaining copies of the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe (CFE) and the START Treaty. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

CONVENTIONAL ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE (CAFE) TREATY

"Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe." Text of treaty which was signed on November 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 4

"Feature: ACDA Celebrates 30th Anniversary." The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ADCA), currently under the directorship of Ronald F Lehman II, celebrates its 30th anniversary still charged with the founding principle of promoting peace and freedom throughout the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Senate Ratifies CFE Treaty." A White House statement expressing the pleasure of President Bush at the Senate's resolution of advice and consent to ratification of the CFE Treaty. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

COORDINATING COMMITTEE (COCOM)

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"COCOM—a New System of Export Controls." Statement released by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater on May 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Exports: Strategic Technology Controls." The export of strategically significant technology to former Warsaw Pact and certain other countries is controlled in order to deny them access to technology that would increase their military effectiveness. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

COSTA RICA

"Country Profile: Costa Rica." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

COSTA RICA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"US-Costa Rican Friendship." Departure remarks by Presidents Bush and Calderon, White House, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

COTE D'IVOIRE-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

COUNTERTRADE

See: TRADE

COUP D'ETAT

See: GOVERNMENT OVERTHROW

CREDIT

"US-Soviet Grain Agreement." June 11, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

CRISTIANI, ALFREDO

— SPEAKER

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US Policy Toward Yugoslavia." May 24 statement by State Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on the subject of ethnic violence in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

CROP MANAGEMENT

See: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

CRUDE OIL

See: PETROLEUM

CRUISE MISSILES

See: MISSILES

CUBA

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Chronology: Angola—The Road to Peace." Chronology covers political and military actions from 1974 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

— POLICY

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

CUBA-US RELATIONS

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

— POLICY

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US Policy Toward Cuba." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Cuba: Visa Procedures at US Interests Section." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

CUBA-USSR RELATIONS

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Policy Toward Cuba." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

CULTURAL EXCHANGES

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

CULTURAL PROPERTY

"Treaty Actions." Summary of actions taken on treaties concerning various multilateral and bilateral issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

CURRENCIES

"Fact Sheet: Economic Policy Coordination: The G-7 and the Dollar." A State Department fact sheet on the background of the Group of Seven and a brief history of the group. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

CURRENCY RATES

See: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

CUSTOMS COOPERATION COUNCIL

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

CYPRUS

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

— POLICY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

— SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

CZECHOSLOVAKIA-US RELATIONS

"US Commitment to Czechoslovak Success." President Bush's remarks upon the arrival of Czechoslovak President Vaclav Havel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Presidents Bush and Havel Meet." News briefing by AssistantSecretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs Thomas Niles, October 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Restores Bratislava Consulate General." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Washington, DC, Nov 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"GATT and the International Trading System." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

DAHOMEY

See: BENIN

DE KLERK, FREDERIK

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"South Africa to Accede to Non-Proliferation Treaty." Statement by President Bush, Washington, DC, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

DEATH SQUADS

See: MURDER, POLITICAL VIOLENCE

DEBT FORGIVENESS

"Developing Country Debt." The ability of many developing countries to pay their foreign debt deteriorated in the 1980s. The US and other creditors responded by developing a flexible case-by-case approach. The US encouraged debtors to undertake economic reform and has persuaded banks, governments and international financial institutions to support such efforts. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

DEBT RESCHEDULING

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative Celebrates First Anniversary." President Bush's remarks at ceremony, Washington, DC, June 27. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Developing Country Debt." The ability of many developing countries to pay their foreign debt deteriorated in the 1980s. The US and other creditors responded by developing a flexible case-by-case approach. The US encouraged debtors to undertake economic reform and has persuaded banks, governments and international financial institutions to support such efforts. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Debt Reduction for Bolivia." White House fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, August 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Debt Reduction for Jamaica." White House fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, August 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Provides background information on the initiative which is intended to help forge a partnership of free market reform to promote economic growth and political stability in Latin America and the Caribbean. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

DEFECTORS

See: POLITICAL ASYLUM

DEFENSE AGREEMENTS

See: MILITARY AGREEMENTS

DEFENSE POLICY

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"1991 National Security Strategy Report." Statement by President Bush and fact sheet on the report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"US Commitment to Strengthening Euro-Atlantic Cooperation." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the North Atlantic Cooperation Council at NATO headquarters on December 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"A Time of Decision for the NATO Alliance." Remarks by President Bush at the NATO summit, Rome, Italy, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"NATO Summit and EC Meeting." Opening statement by Secretary of State Baker at a White House press conference, Nov 5, 1991 and statement at a press conference in Rome, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"NATO's Evolving Role in Atlantic Security." Fact sheets released by the White House press office, Rome, Italy, Nov 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

DEFENSIVE CAPABILITIES

See: MILITARY CAPABILITIES

DEFICIT (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS)

See: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

DEMOCRACIES

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Democracy in Haiti." Address by Vice President Quayle before the National Assembly of Haiti, Port Au Prince, August 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"US-Greek Relations: The Enduring Dream of Democracy." President Bush's remarks before the Greek Parliament, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US-Bulgarian Relations." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, July 23, 1991 concerning the meeting between Lawrence Eagleburger and Bulgarian Deputy Prime Minister Dimitur Ludzhev which focused on bilateral relations, Bulgaria's political and economic development, and regional issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Mongolia's Choice for Freedom." US Secretary James Baker's remarks before a joint meeting of the Mongolian parliament, July 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"The New Global System and Its Implications for Peace and Security in Africa." Address by Deputy Director of the Policy Planning Staff John Stremlau before a UN workshop on conflict resolution, Yaounde, Cameroon, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

DEMOCRACY

"Attack on Democracy in Haiti." Secretary Baker's address before the Organization of American States (OAS), Washington, DC, October 2, 1991 and statement by President Bush released by the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Resolution on Haiti." OAS Permanent Council Resolution 567 of September 30, 1991 and General Assembly Resolution 1080 approved June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Support for Democracy in Haiti." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W. Aronson's remarks before the meeting of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of American States, Washington, DC, October 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Democratization in Africa." Address by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, before the Voice of America Symposium, September 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Position on Zaire." Statement of October 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Commitment to Czechoslovak Success." President Bush's remarks upon the arrival of Czechoslovak President Vaclav Havel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Africa and Democracy." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African-American Institute in New York City on November 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS

See: POPULATION DATA

DEMONSTRATIONS

See: PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

"Cuba: Visa Procedures at US Interests Section." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"State Department's Role in International Athletics." Portions of remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott to the US Olympic Congress in Colorado Springs on November 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"FY 1992-93 Foreign Relations Act Signed." Statement by President Bush released by the White House Press Office, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"Access Given to Additional Foreign Correspondents." State Department announcement that correspondents from the Soviet Union, the Baltics, Bulgaria, and Romania will be allowed the same access to press areas of the Department as their colleagues from the US and other nations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

"US Exports: Foreign Policy Controls." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

DETERRENCE

See: MILITARY CAPABILITIES

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

See: LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDC)

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

DI TELLA, GUIDO

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

DIOUF, ABDOU

"US-Senegal: A Special Relationship." Portions of remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen during a briefing on the meeting between President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf in Washington, DC, September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Country Profile: Senegal." A brief summary of salient facts about the Republic of Senegal. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

— SPEAKER

"The US and Senegal: Sharing a Common Commitment to Peace." Remarks of President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf during a welcoming ceremony at the White House on September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

See Also: AMBASSADORS

"Germany: Opening of Consulate General Leipzig." The United States opened its Consulate General in Leipzig June, 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"US Restores Bratislava Consulate General." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Washington, DC, Nov 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Treaty Actions." Summary of actions taken on treaties concerning various multilateral and bilateral issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Germany: Opening of Consulate General Leipzig." The United States opened its Consulate General in Leipzig June, 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US-Vietnam Discussions." A State Department statement on talks between Vietnamese Vice Foreign Minister Le Mai and State Department official Bernard Aronson, regarding the implementation of the UN peace plan for Cambodia and the fullest possible accounting for US POWs and MIAs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

DIPLOMATS

See: DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITES

See: COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES

DISARMAMENT

See Also: ARMS

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Trip to Former Soviet Republics." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news briefing prior to his departure to meet with officials in former Soviet republics on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures (CSBMs). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

DISEASES

See: EPIDEMICS

DISINVESTMENT

See: INVESTMENTS

DISPLACED PERSONS

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

See: MEDIATION

DISTRIBUTION OF GOODS

"Presidential Mission to Assess Soviet Food Situation." President Bush's statement made at the White House on October 1, 1991, concerning a presidential mission being sent to the USSR to explore the Soviet food situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See: WASHINGTON, DC

DJEREJIAN, EDWARD

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

— SPEAKER

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

DJIBOUTI-US RELATIONS

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

DOLLAR, US

See: CURRENCIES

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

DOS SANTOS, JOSE EDUARDO

"Fact Sheet: Angolan President Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to the US including background information on Angola and its civil war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Angola Peace Accords." A White House statement on the US commitment to the Angola peace process and President Bush's expression of that sentiment directly to Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos on his visit to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

DRUG ABUSE

"Fact Sheet: International Narcotics Control—1990." Overview of the 1991 International Narcotics Control Strategy Report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US to Host Anti-Narcotics Summit." Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, Washington, DC, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

DRUG ADDICTION

See: DRUG ABUSE

DRUG PRODUCTION

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: International Narcotics Control—1990." Overview of the 1991 International Narcotics Control Strategy Report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

DRUG STRATEGY

"Fact Sheet: International Narcotics Control—1990." Overview of the 1991 International Narcotics Control Strategy Report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

DRUG TRAFFIC

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: International Narcotics Control—1990." Overview of the 1991 International Narcotics Control Strategy Report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Western Hemisphere Holds Unique Place for Freedom." Address by Lawrence Eagleburger to the 21st General Assembly of the Organization of American States in Santiago, Chile, Jun 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US-Pakistan Relations." June 14, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"International Narcotics Control: Andean Strategy Update." Statement by Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee Task Force on International Narcotics Control, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US-Venezuela Drug Interdiction Agreement Signed." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991, regarding the signing on November 9, 1991 of a mutual maritime counter-narcotics agreement between Venezuela and the US to facilitate the identification and interdiction of drug-trafficking vessels on the high seas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US to Host Anti-Narcotics Summit." Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, Washington, DC, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

— POLICY

"International Narcotics Control." International cooperation to stop narcotics production and trafficking is a central element of US foreign policy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

EAGLEBURGER, LAWRENCE

"Crisis in Yugoslavia." Statement released Oct 2, 1991, after Deputy Secretary of State Eagleburger met with Serbian Deputy Prime Minister Kosutic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US-Bulgarian Relations." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, July 23, 1991 concerning the meeting between Lawrence Eagleburger and Bulgarian Deputy Prime Minister Dimitur Ludzhev which focused on bilateral relations, Bulgaria's political and economic development, and regional issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

— SPEAKER

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Western Hemisphere Holds Unique Place for Freedom." Address by Lawrence Eagleburger to the 21st General Assembly of the Organization of American States in Santiago, Chile, Jun 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"UN Repeals Zionism-Is-Racism Resolution." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger before the UN General Assembly on December 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

EAST ASIA

"Security Challenges and Alliances in a New Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon to the American Chamber of Commerce in New Zealand, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

EAST ASIA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

EASTERN EUROPE

See Also: ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, USSR, YUGOSLAVIA

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"CSCE—One of the Building Blocks of a New Europe." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the CSCE Symposium of Cultural Heritage, Krakow, Poland, June 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Summary of initiatives on executive management programs, academic grants, Hungary, Poland and Romania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Fact Sheet." French President Francois Mitterand proposed the creation of a development bank for the nations of Central and Eastern Europe in a speech to the European Parliament in 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Fact Sheet: The G-24 and Aid to Eastern Europe." President Bush and other leaders at the Paris economic summit meeting in July 1989 agreed on the need to coordinate Western assistance in support of political and economic changes in Poland and Hungary. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

— POLICY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Summary of initiatives on executive management programs, academic grants, Hungary, Poland and Romania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Historic Steps Toward Unity by European Community." A statement by President Bush released on December 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"US Commitment to Strengthening Euro-Atlantic Cooperation." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the North Atlantic Cooperation Council at NATO headquarters on December 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

EASTERN EUROPE-US RELATIONS

"NATO Nuclear Planning Group: Final Communique." Text of the communique of the NATO Nuclear Planning Group's October 17-18 meeting in Taormina, Italy, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers support for the media, progress in democratization, conferences for contractors, a USIA educational grant, and provides detailed information of US assistance broken down by recipient nation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"US Exports: Strategic Technology Controls." The export of strategically significant technology to former Warsaw Pact and certain other countries is controlled in order to deny them access to technology that would increase their military effectiveness. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

— POLICY

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

ECONOMIC AID

See: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: The G-24 and Aid to Eastern Europe." President Bush and other leaders at the Paris economic summit meeting in July 1989 agreed on the need to coordinate Western assistance in support of political and economic changes in Poland and Hungary. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Gulf Responsibility Sharing." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs, before the House Ways and Means Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— POLICY

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

ECONOMIC COMMUNITY OF WEST AFRICAN STATES (ECOWAS)

"Liberia: Assistance to Regional Peace-Keeping Efforts." A White House statement of September 25, 1991 on the West African Summit marking a step forward for ECOWAS in resolving the conflict in Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"The New Global System and Its Implications for Peace and Security in Africa." Address by Deputy Director of the Policy Planning Staff John Stremlau before a UN workshop on conflict resolution, Yaounde, Cameroon, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Successful Peace Negotiations in Liberia." Statement issued by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Washington, DC, Nov 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

ECONOMIC DATA

See Also: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, ECONOMIC INDICATORS, GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)

"Country Profile: Senegal." A brief summary of salient facts about the Republic of Senegal. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Country Profile: Peru." A brief overview of Peru, its geography, government, economy and people. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Country Profile: Greece." A brief description of Greece, its geography, demographics, government, economy and other related information. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

ECONOMIC GROWTH

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"The World Bank. Fact Sheet." The 155-country World Bank provides advice on long-term finance and policy issues to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Association of South East Asian Nations. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Presidents Bush and Salinas Discuss NAFTA." A December 14 White House statement on the discussion between President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas de Gortari in which they reaffirmed their strong commitment to the achieveme a North American Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 23 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Provides background information on the initiative which is intended to help forge a partnership of free market reform to promote economic growth and political stability in Latin America and the Caribbean. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

See Also: GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)

"Fact Sheet: Economic Policy Coordination: The G-7 and the Dollar." A State Department fact sheet on the background of the Group of Seven and a brief history of the group. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

ECONOMIC INSTABILITY

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

ECONOMIC LOSSES

"UN Security Council Resolution 692 on the Liability of Iraq." (May 20, 1991). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

ECONOMIC REFORM

See Also: GOVERNMENT REFORMS, SOCIAL REFORMS

"USSR Developments and the Western Hemisphere." Statement of Ambassador Luigi Einaudi, US Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States at the Special Session of the OAS Permanent Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"African Political Changes and Economic Consequences." Remarks by Herman Cohen, US Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, at a conference on US, Japanese and African cooperation, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"US-Senegal: A Special Relationship." Portions of remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen during a briefing on the meeting between President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf in Washington, DC, September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Moroccan King Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of King Hassan II to the US, including a brief history of Morocco-US relations, the government of Morocco, its economy, trade and urban growth. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Democratization in Africa." Address by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, before the Voice of America Symposium, September 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"CSCE—One of the Building Blocks of a New Europe." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the CSCE Symposium of Cultural Heritage, Krakow, Poland, June 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US-Pakistan Relations." June 14, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Brazil: Roots of Friendship." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Collor upon President Collor's arrival, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Summary of the President's CSCE Annual Implementation Report." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Group of Seven: Toward Global Economic Growth." Statement issued by the Group of Seven Finance Ministers meeting in London, June 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Key Issues at G-7 Summit." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's briefing for the media on the Group of Seven summit at the White House, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"G-7 Agreement on Multilateral Issues." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"US-Bulgarian Relations." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, July 23, 1991 concerning the meeting between Lawrence Eagleburger and Bulgarian Deputy Prime Minister Dimitur Ludzhev which focused on bilateral relations, Bulgaria's political and economic development, and regional issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Developing Country Debt." The ability of many developing countries to pay their foreign debt deteriorated in the 1980s. The US and other creditors responded by developing a flexible case-by-case approach. The US encouraged debtors to undertake economic reform and has persuaded banks, governments and international financial institutions to support such efforts. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC). Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Mongolia's Choice for Freedom." US Secretary James Baker's remarks before a joint meeting of the Mongolian parliament, July 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Soviet Cooperation in Central America." Joint statement issued August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US and UK Committed to Help Soviet Reform." Excerpts from a Kennebunkport, Maine, press conference with President Bush and UK Prime Minister Major. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"US Economic Relations With East Asia and the Pacific." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

— POLICY

"US-Costa Rican Friendship." Departure remarks by Presidents Bush and Calderon, White House, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"NATO Summit and EC Meeting." Opening statement by Secretary of State Baker at a White House press conference, Nov 5, 1991 and statement at a press conference in Rome, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

ECONOMIC SANCTIONS

See: SANCTIONS

ECONOMIC SUMMIT MEETINGS

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

"US Approach to Changes in the Soviet Union." US Secretary of State James Baker's opening statement from news conference, September 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Moroccan King Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of King Hassan II to the US, including a brief history of Morocco-US relations, the government of Morocco, its economy, trade and urban growth. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Mongolia's Choice for Freedom." US Secretary James Baker's remarks before a joint meeting of the Mongolian parliament, July 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

ECONOMICS

"European Community. Fact Sheet." The European Community was established in 1957 by the Treaty of Rome. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

ECONOMY

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Country Profile: Costa Rica." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

ECUADOR

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

EDUCATION

"Country Profile: Senegal." A brief summary of salient facts about the Republic of Senegal. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGES

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Baltics-US relations, activities of the American Bar Association in Eastern Europe, training of Polish Finance Ministry personnel at Harvard Business School, trade with Eastern Europe and related topics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS

See: ECONOMIC REFORM, GOVERNMENT REFORMS, SOCIAL REFORMS

EINAUDI, LUIGI

— SPEAKER

"USSR Developments and the Western Hemisphere." Statement of Ambassador Luigi Einaudi, US Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States at the Special Session of the OAS Permanent Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

EL SALVADOR

"US-Costa Rican Friendship." Departure remarks by Presidents Bush and Calderon, White House, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US-Soviet Cooperation in Central America." Joint statement issued August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on El Salvador: Peace Negotiations." A December 2 State Department statement on a joint US-USSR statement regarding the ongoing talks on the peaceful settlement of the crisis in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

EL SALVADOR-US RELATIONS

"US-Soviet Statement on El Salvador: Peace Negotiations." A December 2 State Department statement on a joint US-USSR statement regarding the ongoing talks on the peaceful settlement of the crisis in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

— POLICY

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

EL SALVADOR-USSR RELATIONS

"US-Soviet Statement on El Salvador: Peace Negotiations." A December 2 State Department statement on a joint US-USSR statement regarding the ongoing talks on the peaceful settlement of the crisis in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

ELECTION RESULTS

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"US Welcomes Zambian Elections." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

ELECTIONS

See Also: ELECTION RESULTS

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Restoring Democracy to Haiti." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

ELECTRONICS

"US Munitions List Proposed Rulemaking." Presidential Directive released by the Department of State Office of the Spokesman, Washington, DC, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

EMBARGOES

See Also: SANCTIONS

"OAS Resolutions on Haiti." Resolutions of October 3, 1991 on support to the democratic government of Haiti and of October 8, 1991 on support for democracy in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"US Embargo on Haitian Trade—Executive Order Formalizing the Embargo." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Oct 29, 1991, and two fact sheets on related topics issued by that Office on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"US Exports: Foreign Policy Controls." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

— POLICY

"Restoring Democracy to Haiti." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

EMBASSIES

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Baltics-US relations, activities of the American Bar Association in Eastern Europe, training of Polish Finance Ministry personnel at Harvard Business School, trade with Eastern Europe and related topics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

— POLICY

"FY 1992-93 Foreign Relations Act Signed." Statement by President Bush released by the White House Press Office, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

EMIGRATION

"USSR Trade Waiver Extension." White House press release announcing the President's recommendation to extend the waiver authority granted under the Jackson-Vanik amendment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

EMPLOYMENT

"Update on NAFTA Ministerials." The opening statement of US Trade Representative Carla Hills before a news briefing given on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

ENDARA, GUILLERMO

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

ENERGY

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

ENERGY POLICY

"Oil and Energy." US international energy policy seeks to ensure adequate supplies at reasonable prices for America and its friends and allies. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

ENERGY PRICES

See Also: PETROLEUM PRICES

"Oil and Energy." US international energy policy seeks to ensure adequate supplies at reasonable prices for America and its friends and allies. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

ENHANCED PROLIFERATION CONTROL INITIATIVE (EPCI)

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS (EAI)

"Democracy in Haiti." Address by Vice President Quayle before the National Assembly of Haiti, Port Au Prince, August 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"US-Costa Rican Friendship." Departure remarks by Presidents Bush and Calderon, White House, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Western Hemisphere Holds Unique Place for Freedom." Address by Lawrence Eagleburger to the 21st General Assembly of the Organization of American States in Santiago, Chile, Jun 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Brazil: Roots of Friendship." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Collor upon President Collor's arrival, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Trade and Investment Agreement with Nicaragua and Panama." Fact sheet, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Developing Country Debt." The ability of many developing countries to pay their foreign debt deteriorated in the 1980s. The US and other creditors responded by developing a flexible case-by-case approach. The US encouraged debtors to undertake economic reform and has persuaded banks, governments and international financial institutions to support such efforts. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Debt Reduction for Jamaica." White House fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, August 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Provides background information on the initiative which is intended to help forge a partnership of free market reform to promote economic growth and political stability in Latin America and the Caribbean. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

— POLICY

"New Opportunities in Hemispheric Trade." Vice President Quayle's address following the MERCOSUR Four-plus-One roundtable discussion, Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative Celebrates First Anniversary." President Bush's remarks at ceremony, Washington, DC, June 27. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

ENVIRONMENT

See Also: AIR POLLUTION, FORESTS, NATURAL RESOURCES, OIL SPILLS, POLLUTION, WATER POLLUTION

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: Protecting the Antarctic Environment." A State Department fact sheet on the commitment of the US to protecting the Antarctic environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Signs Environmental Protocol to Antartic Treaty." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Western Hemisphere Holds Unique Place for Freedom." Address by Lawrence Eagleburger to the 21st General Assembly of the Organization of American States in Santiago, Chile, Jun 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Brazil: Roots of Friendship." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Collor upon President Collor's arrival, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Driftnet Fishing: US, Japan Agree on Moratorium." A State Department statement on a resolution introduced by Japan and the US in the UN ending large-scale driftnet fishing on the high seas, marking a clear victory for the ocean environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

— POLICY

"US Signs Environmental Protocol to Antartic Treaty." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

EPA

See: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

EPIDEMICS

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (ERA)

See: WOMEN

ERITREA

See: ETHIOPIA

ERITREAN PEOPLE'S LIBERATION FRONT

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

ESTONIA

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"UN Security Council Resolutions on the Baltic States." UN Security Council recommendations of Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia for UN membership, expressed in Resolutions 709, 710 and 711, September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Baltic Membership in the UN." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, Sept 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

ETHIOPIA

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Recent Developments in Ethiopia." May 21 and 25 statements by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on political transition in Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

ETHIOPIA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

ETHIOPIAN PEOPLE'S REVOLUTIONARY DEMOCRATIC FRONT

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

ETHNIC GROUPS

See: MINORITIES

EUROPE

See Also: ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CYPRUS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EASTERN EUROPE, GREECE, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, SPAIN, TURKEY, USSR, WESTERN EUROPE, YUGOSLAVIA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Senate Ratifies CFE Treaty." A White House statement expressing the pleasure of President Bush at the Senate's resolution of advice and consent to ratification of the CFE Treaty. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

EUROPE-JAPAN RELATIONS

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

EUROPE-US RELATIONS

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Historic Steps Toward Unity by European Community." A statement by President Bush released on December 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"NATO's Evolving Role in Atlantic Security." Fact sheets released by the White House press office, Rome, Italy, Nov 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

— POLICY

"A Time of Decision for the NATO Alliance." Remarks by President Bush at the NATO summit, Rome, Italy, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

EUROPE-USSR RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

EUROPEAN BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT

"European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Fact Sheet." French President Francois Mitterand proposed the creation of a development bank for the nations of Central and Eastern Europe in a speech to the European Parliament in 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

See: EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Resolution 713 (September 25, 1991)." A State Department fact sheet on UN Security Council resolution 713 regarding the continued fighting in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Concerns About the Future of Yugoslavia." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Federation Palace, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, June 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Conflict in Yugoslavia." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's remarks made on July 2, 1991. July 3 joint statement issued by Secretary Baker, Netherlands Foreign Minister Hans Van Den Broek and Frans Andriessen, Vice President of the Commission of European Community, Department of State. Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Fact Sheet." French President Francois Mitterand proposed the creation of a development bank for the nations of Central and Eastern Europe in a speech to the European Parliament in 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"European Community. Fact Sheet." The European Community was established in 1957 by the Treaty of Rome. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Fact Sheet: The G-24 and Aid to Eastern Europe." President Bush and other leaders at the Paris economic summit meeting in July 1989 agreed on the need to coordinate Western assistance in support of political and economic changes in Poland and Hungary. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Historic Steps Toward Unity by European Community." A statement by President Bush released on December 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

See: EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

See: EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

See Also: CULTURAL EXCHANGES, EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGES, TECHNOLOGICAL EXCHANGES

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Summary of initiatives on executive management programs, academic grants, Hungary, Poland and Romania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

EXCHANGE RATES

See: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

EXPLOSIONS

See: BOMBINGS

EXPLOSIVES

See Also: ARMS

"US Munitions List Proposed Rulemaking." Presidential Directive released by the Department of State Office of the Spokesman, Washington, DC, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

EXPORT CONTROLS

"COCOM—a New System of Export Controls." Statement released by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater on May 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

— POLICY

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE US

"Developing Country Debt." The ability of many developing countries to pay their foreign debt deteriorated in the 1980s. The US and other creditors responded by developing a flexible case-by-case approach. The US encouraged debtors to undertake economic reform and has persuaded banks, governments and international financial institutions to support such efforts. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

EXPORTS

See Also: AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS, PETROLEUM EXPORTATION

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Country Profile: Costa Rica." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Update on NAFTA Ministerials." The opening statement of US Trade Representative Carla Hills before a news briefing given on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US-Japan Trade." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— POLICY

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US Exports: Foreign Policy Controls." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

EXTRADITION

"Fact Sheet: Additional Information on the Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A review of both the evidentiary material upon which the indictment of two Libyan officials is based and background information that establishes links between those indicted and senior Libyan Government officials in regard to the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 on December 21, 1988. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Pan Am Flight 103 Indictments." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991 regarding the US indictment of two Libyan officials in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland in 1988 and the responsibility charged to the Libyan government for that act of terrorism. Dispatch, vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A November 27 White House statement regarding the position of the US, Britain and France toward the Libyan government in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 and UTA Flight 772. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

EYADEMA, GNASSINGBE

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR

FAIN, W TAYLOR; "Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms Negotiations and Treaties, January-July 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAMILIES

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

FAMINE

See: HUNGER & STARVATION

FARABUNDO MARTI NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT (FMLN)

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Soviet Cooperation in Central America." Joint statement issued August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on El Salvador: Peace Negotiations." A December 2 State Department statement on a joint US-USSR statement regarding the ongoing talks on the peaceful settlement of the crisis in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

FARM EXPORTS

See: AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS

FAVORED NATION STATUS

See Also: GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Baltics-US relations, activities of the American Bar Association in Eastern Europe, training of Polish Finance Ministry personnel at Harvard Business School, trade with Eastern Europe and related topics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"International Investment US Policy." Direct investment flows promote economic growth and development and benefit the investing and host country alike. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

— POLICY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"GATT and the International Trading System." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

FEDERAL BUDGET

See: BUDGETS

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

See: MONETARY POLICY

FEMINIST MOVEMENTS

See: WOMEN

FHIMAH, LAMEN KHALIFA

"Fact Sheet: Additional Information on the Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A review of both the evidentiary material upon which the indictment of two Libyan officials is based and background information that establishes links between those indicted and senior Libyan Government officials in regard to the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 on December 21, 1988. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Pan Am Flight 103 Indictments." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991 regarding the US indictment of two Libyan officials in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland in 1988 and the responsibility charged to the Libyan government for that act of terrorism. Dispatch, vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

FINANCE MINISTERS MEETINGS

See Also: OFFICIAL VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

"Group of Seven: Toward Global Economic Growth." Statement issued by the Group of Seven Finance Ministers meeting in London, June 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

FINANCIAL AID

"UN General Assembly Resolution 46/7 on Haiti." Resolution of October 12, 1991 on the crisis of democracy and human rights in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

"European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Fact Sheet." French President Francois Mitterand proposed the creation of a development bank for the nations of Central and Eastern Europe in a speech to the European Parliament in 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Developing Country Debt." The ability of many developing countries to pay their foreign debt deteriorated in the 1980s. The US and other creditors responded by developing a flexible case-by-case approach. The US encouraged debtors to undertake economic reform and has persuaded banks, governments and international financial institutions to support such efforts. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

FIRES

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Kuwait's Burning Wells Extinguished." Statement issued by the Office of the Press Secretary, the White House, Nov 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

FISCAL POLICY

See: MONETARY POLICY

FISHING INDUSTRY

"Driftnet Fishing: US, Japan Agree on Moratorium." A State Department statement on a resolution introduced by Japan and the US in the UN ending large-scale driftnet fishing on the high seas, marking a clear victory for the ocean environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"US Considers Ratification of Driftnet Fishing Treaty." Statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee by David Colson, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Oceans and Fisheries Affairs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

FITZWATER, MARLIN

— SPEAKER

"Conflict in Yugoslavia." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's remarks made on July 2, 1991. July 3 joint statement issued by Secretary Baker, Netherlands Foreign Minister Hans Van Den Broek and Frans Andriessen, Vice President of the Commission of European Community, Department of State. Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

FOOD AID

"Presidential Mission to Assess Soviet Food Situation." President Bush's statement made at the White House on October 1, 1991, concerning a presidential mission being sent to the USSR to explore the Soviet food situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US-Soviet Grain Agreement." June 11, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Refugee Situation in Liberia." Statement by Princeton N. Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Mongolia's Choice for Freedom." US Secretary James Baker's remarks before a joint meeting of the Mongolian parliament, July 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

FOOD SHORTAGES

See: FOOD SUPPLY

FOOD SUPPLY

"Presidential Mission to Assess Soviet Food Situation." President Bush's statement made at the White House on October 1, 1991, concerning a presidential mission being sent to the USSR to explore the Soviet food situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

FOOD SURPLUSES

See: FOOD SUPPLY

FORCE & TROOP LEVELS

"US-Senegal: A Special Relationship." Portions of remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen during a briefing on the meeting between President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf in Washington, DC, September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Angola Peace Accords." A White House statement on the US commitment to the Angola peace process and President Bush's expression of that sentiment directly to Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos on his visit to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Presidential Initiative on Nuclear Arms." White House fact sheet released September 27, 1991, on President Bush's initiative to reduce US nuclear capabilities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Update on the Philippines." Remarks of State Department official Kenneth Quinn in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Cambodia Conference Intervention." US Secretary of State James Baker's remarks at the Paris Conference on Cambodia, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

Final communique issued on May 29, 1991, following the ministerial session of the NATO Defense Planning Committee and Nuclear Planning Group in Brussels; covers European defense, force and troop levels, and arms control issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe." Text of treaty which was signed on November 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 4

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US-Philippine Joint Statement." Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs, Raul Manglapus and Presidential Special Negotiator Richard Armitage have reached agreement on all major issues involved in the Philippine-American Cooperation Talks (PACT). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures (CSBMs). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

FORCED LABOR

See Also: LABOR FORCE

"Secretary"s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

FOREIGN AID

See Also: ARMS TRANSFERS, ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, FOOD AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, SECURITY ASSISTANCE, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE RELIEF

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Democratization in Africa." Address by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, before the Voice of America Symposium, September 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Policy Toward Yugoslavia." May 24 statement by State Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on the subject of ethnic violence in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Policy in Lebanon." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks before the American Task Force for Lebanon, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Mongolia's Choice for Freedom." US Secretary James Baker's remarks before a joint meeting of the Mongolian parliament, July 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Africa and Democracy." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African-American Institute in New York City on November 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"Trip to Former Soviet Republics." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news briefing prior to his departure to meet with officials in former Soviet republics on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers support for the media, progress in democratization, conferences for contractors, a USIA educational grant, and provides detailed information of US assistance broken down by recipient nation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

— POLICY

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Change in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conference with Pres Bush and Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney at Kennebunkport, Maine, August 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"The Free Baltic Republics—a Victory of Self-Liberation." Address by Vice President Quayle before the Hudson Institute's Conference on the Baltics, Indianapolis, Indiana, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

FOREIGN BUDGETS

See: BUDGETS

FOREIGN CURRENCIES

See: CURRENCIES

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

"Developing Country Debt." The ability of many developing countries to pay their foreign debt deteriorated in the 1980s. The US and other creditors responded by developing a flexible case-by-case approach. The US encouraged debtors to undertake economic reform and has persuaded banks, governments and international financial institutions to support such efforts. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

See: INVESTMENTS

FOREIGN LABOR FORCE

See: LABOR FORCE

FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETINGS

See Also: OFFICIAL VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR; "Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms Negotiations and Treaties, January-July 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"OAS Support for Democracy in Haiti." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W. Aronson's remarks before the meeting of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of American States, Washington, DC, October 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"OAS Resolutions on Haiti." Resolutions of October 3, 1991 on support to the democratic government of Haiti and of October 8, 1991 on support for democracy in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"UN General Assembly Resolution 46/7 on Haiti." Resolution of October 12, 1991 on the crisis of democracy and human rights in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Conventional Armd Forces Agreement in Principle." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksander Bessmertnykh in Lisbon, Portugal, Jun 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Major Issues in START." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker at the US Ambassador's residence during a meeting with Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Berlin, Germany, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"ASEAN Post-Ministerial Conference." US Secretary of State James Baker's statement at a meeting with foreign ministers of the ASEAN, July 22-24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Association of South East Asian Nations. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Recent Progress on POW/MIA Issues." Testimony by Deputy Assistant Secretary Kenneth Quinn before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

FOREIGN RELATIONS

See Also: DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

"1991 National Security Strategy Report." Statement by President Bush and fact sheet on the report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— POLICY

"FY 1992-93 Foreign Relations Act Signed." Statement by President Bush released by the White House Press Office, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

See: DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FOREIGN STUDENTS

See: STUDENTS

FORESTS

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

FORMER HOSTAGES

See: HOSTAGES

FRANCE-US RELATIONS

"The Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A November 27 White House statement regarding the position of the US, Britain and France toward the Libyan government in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 and UTA Flight 772. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION

See: INFORMATION CONTROL

FREE MARKET

See: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

FREE TRADE

"US-Costa Rican Friendship." Departure remarks by Presidents Bush and Calderon, White House, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Brazil: Roots of Friendship." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Collor upon President Collor's arrival, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative Celebrates First Anniversary." President Bush's remarks at ceremony, Washington, DC, June 27. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Trade and Investment Agreement with Nicaragua and Panama." Fact sheet, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC). Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Update on NAFTA Ministerials." The opening statement of US Trade Representative Carla Hills before a news briefing given on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Exports: Foreign Policy Controls." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— POLICY

"CSCE—One of the Building Blocks of a New Europe." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the CSCE Symposium of Cultural Heritage, Krakow, Poland, June 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Trade Policy." International trade presents challenges and opportunities for the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

FREE TRADE AREAS (FTA)

"New Opportunities in Hemispheric Trade." Vice President Quayle's address following the MERCOSUR Four-plus-One roundtable discussion, Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

"US Condemns Arrest of Burmese Students." A December 13 State Department statement condemning the military government of Burma for breaking up demonstrations in support of opposition leader Aung San Suu Kyi and arresting students involved in the peaceful expression of their opinions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

FREEDOM OF PRESS

See Also: INFORMATION CONTROL

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"First Amendment Freedoms in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Gannett Foundation dinner, Rosslyn, Virginia, June 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

"Moscow Human Dimension Meeting." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

FUJIMORI, ALBERTO

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military . id to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

— SPEAKER

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

GATT

See: GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT)

GAVIRIA, CESAR

"International Narcotics Control: Andean Strategy Update." Statement by Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee Task Force on International Narcotics Control, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

GELB, BRUCE

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

GELBARD, ROBERT

— SPEAKER

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT)

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"US Trade Policy." International trade presents challenges and opportunities for the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"ASEAN Post-Ministerial Conference." US Secretary of State James Baker's statement at a meeting with foreign ministers of the ASEAN, July 22-24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Secretary''s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Post-Cold War Opportunities for Security and Partnership." Remarks by President Bush on his departure for Rome, Washington, DC, Nov 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"International Investment US Policy." Direct investment flows promote economic growth and development and benefit the investing and host country alike. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

— POLICY

"GATT and the International Trading System." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

See Also: FAVORED NATION STATUS

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Trade Policy." International trade presents challenges and opportunities for the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US Economic Sanctions on Burma." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Generalized System of Preferences." The GSP eliminates duties on a wide range of products imported into the United States. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

GENOCIDE

"Cambodia Conference Intervention." US Secretary of State James Baker's remarks at the Paris Conference on Cambodia, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

GENSCHER, HANS-DIETRICH

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

GEOGRAPHY

"Country Profile: Peru." A brief overview of Peru, its geography, government, economy and people. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Country Profile: Costa Rica." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Greece." A brief description of Greece, its geography, demographics, government, economy and other related information. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

GERM WARFARE

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

GERMANY

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

GERMANY-US RELATIONS

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Germany: Opening of Consulate General Leipzig." The United States opened its Consulate General in Leipzig June, 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

— POLICY

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

GIFTED STUDENTS

See: STUDENTS

GIST

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." Discusses nuclear testing talks, effective verification, and treaties. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures (CSBMs). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"International Narcotics Control." International cooperation to stop narcotics production and trafficking is a central element of US foreign policy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"GATT and the International Trading System." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"US Exports: Foreign Policy Controls." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US Exports: Strategic Technology Controls." The export of strategically significant technology to former Warsaw Pact and certain other countries is controlled in order to deny them access to technology that would increase their military effectiveness. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"International Investment US Policy." Direct investment flows promote economic growth and development and benefit the investing and host country alike. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Agriculture in US Foreign Policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Oil and Energy." US international energy policy seeks to ensure adequate supplies at reasonable prices for America and its friends and allies. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US Economic Relations With East Asia and the Pacific." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US-Japan Trade." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Provides background information on the initiative which is intended to help forge a partnership of free market reform to promote economic growth and political stability in Latin America and the Caribbean. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"African Refugees." Discusses the plight of African refugees, the role of international organizations in rendering assistance and US policy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Generalized System of Preferences." The GSP eliminates duties on a wide range of products imported into the United States. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

GLASNOST

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

GLOBAL PROTECTION AGAINST LIMITED STRIKES (GPALS)

— POLICY

"New US Approach on Missile Deployment." Statement released by White House Press Secretary, October 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

GNP

See: GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)

GOLAN HEIGHTS

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

GORBACHEV, MIKHAIL

"Crisis in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conferences and a White House statement commenting on the coup in the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US-Soviet Grain Agreement." June 11, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Major Issues in START." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker at the US Ambassador's residence during a meeting with Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Berlin, Germany, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"Meeting Between Presidents Bush and Gorbachev." Remarks by the two heads of state at a news conference in Madrid, Spain, Oct 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— SPEAKER

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

GOVERNMENT CONTROL

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

GOVERNMENT OVERTHROW

See Also: INTERIM GOVERNMENTS

"Crisis in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conferences and a White House statement commenting on the coup in the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"US Policy Guidelines Concerning Events in the Soviet Union." White House statement of August 19, 1991, expressing support for the legitimate government of the Soviet Union and opposing the coup. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"The Situation in the USSR." Statement by NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner on behalf of the North Atlantic Council, Belgium, August 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Conflict in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary of State Baker during a meeting of the North Atlantic Council, Brussels, Belgium, August 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Democracy Must Be Vigilant." Opening statement by Secretary Baker at a news conference following the NATO ministerial meeting, Brussels, Belgium, August 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Attack on Democracy in Haiti." Secretary Baker's address before the Organization of American States (OAS), Washington, DC, October 2, 1991 and statement by President Bush released by the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Resolution on Haiti." OAS Permanent Council Resolution 567 of September 30, 1991 and General Assembly Resolution 1080 approved June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Support for Democracy in Haiti." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W. Aronson's remarks before the meeting of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of American States, Washington, DC, October 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"OAS Resolutions on Haiti." Resolutions of October 3, 1991 on support to the democratic government of Haiti and of October 8, 1991 on support for democracy in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"UN General Assembly Resolution 46/7 on Haiti." Resolution of October 12, 1991 on the crisis of democracy and human rights in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Statement at Moscow Funeral." White House press release read by Ambassador Strauss at the August 24 funeral of those killed defending against the attempted Soviet coup. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Restoring Democracy to Haiti." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"US Embargo on Haitian Trade—Executive Order Formalizing the Embargo." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Oct 29, 1991, and two fact sheets on related topics issued by that Office on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"US Policy and the Crisis in Zaire." Statement by Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman Cohen before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

GOVERNMENT REFORMS

See Also: ECONOMIC REFORM, SOCIAL REFORMS

"US Approach to Changes in the Soviet Union." US Secretary of State James Baker's opening statement from news conference, September 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"OAS Declaration on Events in the Soviet Union." Declaration of the OAS Permanent Council, adopted at the special meeting of the Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"African Political Changes and Economic Consequences." Remarks by Herman Cohen, US Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, at a conference on US, Japanese and African cooperation, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Angolan President Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to the US including background information on Angola and its civil war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Welcomes Nobel Prize for Burmese Opposition Leader." Statement by White House on prize to Aung San Suu Kyi, October 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Democratization in Africa." Address by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, before the Voice of America Symposium, September 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Position on Zaire." Statement of October 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Commitment to Czechoslovak Success." President Bush's remarks upon the arrival of Czechoslovak President Vaclav Havel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Presidents Bush and Havel Meet." News briefing by AssistantSecretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs Thomas Niles, October 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Summary of the President's CSCE Annual Implementation Report." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US-Vietnam Discussions." A State Department statement on talks between Vietnamese Vice Foreign Minister Le Mai and State Department official Bernard Aronson, regarding the implementation of the UN peace plan for Cambodia and the fullest possible accounting for US POWs and MIAs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Africa and Democracy." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African-American Institute in New York City on November 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"US and UK Committed to Help Soviet Reform." Excerpts from a Kennebunkport, Maine, press conference with President Bush and UK Prime Minister Major. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Meeting Between Presidents Bush and Gorbachev." Remarks by the two heads of state at a news conference in Madrid, Spain, Oct 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"A Time of Decision for the NATO Alliance." Remarks by President Bush at the NATO summit, Rome, Italy, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"NATO's Evolving Role in Atlantic Security." Fact sheets released by the White House press office, Rome, Italy, Nov 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

GOVERNMENT REGULATION

"Fact Sheet: Moroccan King Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of King Hassan II to the US, including a brief history of Morocco-US relations, the government of Morocco, its economy, trade and urban growth. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Munitions List Proposed Rulemaking." Presidential Directive released by the Department of State Office of the Spokesman, Washington, DC, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

See: GOVERNMENT REFORMS

GRAIN SALES

See: AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS

GRANTS

See Also: LOANS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Summary of initiatives on executive management programs, academic grants, Hungary, Poland and Romania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers support for the media, progress in democratization, conferences for contractors, a USIA educational grant, and provides detailed information of US assistance broken down by recipient nation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

GREECE

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Country Profile: Greece." A brief description of Greece, its geography, demographics, government, economy and other related information. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Country Profile: Greece." A brief description of Greece, its geography, demographics, government, economy and other related information. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

GREECE-TURKEY RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

GREECE-US RELATIONS

"US-Greek Relations: The Enduring Dream of Democracy." President Bush's remarks before the Greek Parliament, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

GREENHOUSE EFFECT

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

GROUP OF SEVEN (G-7)

"Fact Sheet: Economic Policy Coordination: The G-7 and the Dollar." A State Department fact sheet on the background of the Group of Seven and a brief history of the group. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Group of Seven: Toward Global Economic Growth." Statement issued by the Group of Seven Finance Ministers meeting in London, June 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Key Issues at G-7 Summit." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's briefing for the media on the Group of Seven summit at the White House, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"G-7 Agreement on Multilateral Issues." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

GROUP OF TWENTY-FOUR (G-24)

"Fact Sheet: The G-24 and Aid to Eastern Europe." President Bush and other leaders at the Paris economic summit meeting in July 1989 agreed on the need to coordinate Western assistance in support of political and economic changes in Poland and Hungary. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

GSP

See: GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

GUATEMALA

"US-Soviet Cooperation in Central America." Joint statement issued August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

GUERRILLA OPERATIONS

See: GUERRILLA WARFARE

GUERRILLA WARFARE

"Fact Sheet: Angolan President Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to the US including background information on Angola and its civil war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Resolution 713 (September 25, 1991)." A State Department fact sheet on UN Security Council resolution 713 regarding the continued fighting in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Communist Party of the Philippines and the New People's Army." Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL (GCC)

"Bahrain—A Valued Coalition Partner." Remarks by President Bush upon the arrival of Shaikh Isa, Amir of Bahrain at the White House. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

HAITI

"UN General Assembly Resolution 46/7 on Haiti." Resolution of October 12, 1991 on the crisis of democracy and human rights in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Attack on Democracy in Haiti." Secretary Baker's address before the Organization of American States (OAS), Washington, DC, October 2, 1991 and statement by President Bush released by the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"OAS Resolution on Haiti." OAS Permanent Council Resolution 567 of September 30, 1991 and General Assembly Resolution 1080 approved June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Humanitarian Appeal to Haitian Boat People." The text of a State Department statement of November 15 as prepared for the Voice of America Creole broadcast to Haiti warning of the dangers for Haitians who take to the sea to escape Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Haitian Boat People." A State Department statement expressing deep concern over the humanitarian tragedy of Haitian's taking to the high seas in unseaworthy craft with the mistaken belief that they will be picked up and brought to the US whether or not they have plausible claims for asylum. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

— POLICY

"OAS Support for Democracy in Haiti." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W. Aronson's remarks before the meeting of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of American States, Washington, DC, October 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Democracy in Haiti." Address by Vice President Quayle before the National Assembly of Haiti, Port Au Prince, August 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Attack on Democracy in Haiti." Secretary Baker's address before the Organization of American States (OAS), Washington, DC, October 2, 1991 and statement by President Bush released by the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Resolution on Haiti." OAS Permanent Council Resolution 567 of September 30, 1991 and General Assembly Resolution 1080 approved June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Resolutions on Haiti." Resolutions of October 3, 1991 on support to the democratic government of Haiti and of October 8, 1991 on support for democracy in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Humanitarian Appeal to Haitian Boat People." The text of a State Department statement of November 15 as prepared for the Voice of America Creole broadcast to Haiti warning of the dangers for Haitians who take to the sea to escape Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Restoring Democracy to Haiti." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"US Embargo on Haitian Trade—Executive Order Formalizing the Embargo." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Oct 29, 1991, and two fact sheets on related topics issued by that Office on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

HAITI-US RELATIONS

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Humanitarian Appeal to Haitian Boat People." The text of a State Department statement of November 15 as prepared for the Voice of America Creole broadcast to Haiti warning of the dangers for Haitians who take to the sea to escape Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Haitian Boat People." A State Department statement expressing deep concern over the humanitarian tragedy of Haitian's taking to the high seas in unseaworthy craft with the mistaken belief that they will be picked up and brought to the US whether or not they have plausible claims for asylum. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Restoring Democracy to Haiti." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US Embargo on Haitian Trade—Executive Order Formalizing the Embargo." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Oct 29, 1991, and two fact sheets on related topics issued by that Office on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

— POLICY

"Attack on Democracy in Haiti." Secretary Baker's address before the Organization of American States (OAS), Washington, DC, October 2, 1991 and statement by President Bush released by the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

HANKIN, CHRISTOPHER

— SPEAKER

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

HARVARD UNIVERSITY (MA)

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Baltics-US relations, activities of the American Bar Association in Eastern Europe, training of Polish Finance Ministry personnel at Harvard Business School, trade with Eastern Europe and related topics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

HASSAN II, KING

"Fact Sheet: Moroccan King Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of King Hassan II to the US, including a brief history of Morocco-US relations, the government of Morocco, its economy, trade and urban growth. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

— SPEAKER

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

HAVEL, VACLAV

"US Commitment to Czechoslovak Success." President Bush's remarks upon the arrival of Czechoslovak President Vaclav Havel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Presidents Bush and Havel Meet." News briefing by AssistantSecretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs Thomas Niles, October 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

HEALTH

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

HEMPSTONE, SMITH

"Human Rights in Kenya." A State Department statement expressing the full confidence of the US in US Ambassador to Kenya Smith Hempstone despite assertions by some Kenyan government officials that Hempstone had acted inappropriately in supporting human rights in Kenya. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

HIGGINS, WILLIAM

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

HIGHER EDUCATION

See: COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

HIJACKINGS

See: TERRORISM

HILLS, CARLA

— SPEAKER

"Update on NAFTA Ministerials." The opening statement of US Trade Representative Carla Hills before a news briefing given on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

HISTORY

"Fact Sheet: Economic Policy Coordination: The G-7 and the Dollar." A State Department fact sheet on the background of the Group of Seven and a brief history of the group. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"The Turning Point: Feature." An historical overview of international foreign policy formulation after World War II, prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"State Department's Role in International Athletics." Portions of remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott to the US Olympic Congress in Colorado Springs on November 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

HOLOCAUST

See: GENOCIDE, JEWS

HOMICIDE

See: MURDER

HONG KONG

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Vietnamese Asylum Seekers." DoS statement released Jun 4, 1991, discusses the international response to the situation of Vietnamese asylum seekers in Hong Kong and Southeast Asia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US Policy on Repatriation of Vietnamese in Hong Kong." Statement by Princeton Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

HONG KONG-US RELATIONS

"US Policy on Repatriation of Vietnamese in Hong Kong." Statement by Princeton Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

HOSTAGES

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

HOUSE FOREIGN AFFAIRS CMTE

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Update on the Philippines." Remarks of State Department official Kenneth Quinn in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"International Narcotics Control: Andean Strategy Update." Statement by Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee Task Force on International Narcotics Control, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Iraqi Non-Compliance With UN Security Council Resolutions."Statement of John R Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US Policy Toward Cuba." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Restoring Democracy to Haiti." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"US Policy on Repatriation of Vietnamese in Hong Kong." Statement by Princeton Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

HOUSE JUDICIARY CMTE

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, US

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Refugee Situation in Liberia." Statement by Princeton N. Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

HOUSE SELECT CMTE ON HUNGER

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

HOUSE WAYS & MEANS CMTE

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Gulf Responsibility Sharing." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs, before the House Ways and Means Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

HOUSING

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

HUMAN RIGHTS

See Also: FREEDOM OF PRESS

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Treaty Actions." Summary of actions taken on treaties concerning various multilateral and bilateral issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Crisis in Yugoslavia." Statement released Oct 2, 1991, after Deputy Secretary of State Eagleburger met with Serbian Deputy Prime Minister Kosutic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Resolution on Haiti." OAS Permanent Council Resolution 567 of September 30, 1991 and General Assembly Resolution 1080 approved June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Amir of Kuwait visits Washington, DC." Remarks by President Bush and Amir Al-Sabah at the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Support for Democracy in Haiti." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W. Aronson's remarks before the meeting of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of American States, Washington, DC, October 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"OAS Resolutions on Haiti." Resolutions of October 3, 1991 on support to the democratic government of Haiti and of October 8, 1991 on support for democracy in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"UN General Assembly Resolution 46/7 on Haiti." Resolution of October 12, 1991 on the crisis of democracy and human rights in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Moscow Human Dimension Meeting." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Welcomes Nobel Prize for Burmese Opposition Leader." Statement by White House on prize to Aung San Suu Kyi, October 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Policy Toward Yugoslavia." May 24 statement by State Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on the subject of ethnic violence in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Summary of the President's CSCE Annual Implementation Report." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"First Amendment Freedoms in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Gannett Foundation dinner, Rosslyn, Virginia, June 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Concerns About the Future of Yugoslavia." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Federation Palace, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, June 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Conflict in Yugoslavia." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's remarks made on July 2, 1991. July 3 joint statement issued by Secretary Baker, Netherlands Foreign Minister Hans Van Den Broek and Frans Andriessen, Vice President of the Commission of European Community, Department of State. Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"POW/MIA Investigations." Statement released by the Department of State, Office of the Assistant Secretary, July 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US Policy Toward Cuba." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee. July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Helsinki Human Rights Day." President Bush's Proclamation given in Kiev, USSR, August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Secretary"s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Human Rights in Kenya." A State Department statement expressing the full confidence of the US in US Ambassador to Kenya Smith Hempstone despite assertions by some Kenyan government officials that Hempstone had acted inappropriately in supporting human rights in Kenya. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"US Condemns Arrest of Burmese Students." A December 13 State Department statement condemning the military government of Burma for breaking up demonstrations in support of opposition leader Aung San Suu Kyi and arresting students involved in the peaceful expression of their opinions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

— POLICY

"International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights." Remarks of Deputy Spokesman Richard Boucher on September 10, 1991 on President Bush's support for ratification of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights as an important tool for fostering democratic values worldwide. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

HUMANITARIAN AID

"UN Security Council Resolution 712 Relating to Iraq." UN Security Council resolution 712 regarding humanitarian aid for Iraq in the wake of the Persian Gulf war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: UN Security Council Resolutions 706 and 712 on Iraq." A Department of State fact sheet on UN resolutions allowing a sale of oil to finance imports of humanitarian items and for war reparations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Liberia: Assistance to Regional Peace-Keeping Efforts." A White House statement of September 25, 1991 on the West African Summit marking a step forward for ECOWAS in resolving the conflict in Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Resolutions on Haiti." Resolutions of October 3, 1991 on support to the democratic government of Haiti and of October 8, 1991 on support for democracy in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US to Establish Diplomatic Relations with Baltic States." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference in Kennebunkport, Maine, September 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

— POLICY

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

HUNGARY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Fact Sheet: The G-24 and Aid to Eastern Europe." President Bush and other leaders at the Paris economic summit meeting in July 1989 agreed on the need to coordinate Western assistance in support of political and economic changes in Poland and Hungary. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

— POLICY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Summary of initiatives on executive management programs, academic grants, Hungary, Poland and Romania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Fact Sheet: The G-24 and Aid to Eastern Europe." President Bush and other leaders at the Paris economic summit meeting in July 1989 agreed on the need to coordinate Western assistance in support of political and economic changes in Poland and Hungary. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

— SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

HUNGER & STARVATION

See Also: MALNUTRITION

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

HUSSEIN, SADDAM

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

HYGIENE

See: HEALTH

IAEA

See: INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

ICBM

See: MISSILES

IEA

See: INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY (IEA)

IMF

See: INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

IMMIGRANTS

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

IMMIGRATION

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Expansion of the VISA Waiver Pilot Program." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary/Spokesman, September 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Cuba: Visa Procedures at US Interests Section." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— POLICY

"Loan Guarantees to Israel." Statement released October 2, 1991, reaffirming Adminstration support for absorption aid and loan guarantees for that purpose, but pleased with Congressional agreement for a delay of consideration in the best interests of the peace process. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE (INS)

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

IMPORT CONTROLS

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative Celebrates First Anniversary." President Bush's remarks at ceremony, Washington, DC, June 27. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Generalized System of Preferences." The GSP eliminates duties on a wide range of products imported into the United States. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

IMPORTS

"US-Japan Trade." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

INDEPENDENCE

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

— POLICY

"Change in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conference with Pres Bush and Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney at Kennebunkport, Maine, August 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"The Free Baltic Republics—a Victory of Self-Liberation." Address by Vice President Quayle before the Hudson Institute's Conference on the Baltics, Indianapolis, Indiana, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

INDIA-PAKISTAN RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

INDUSTRIALIZED NATIONS

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"US Economic Relations With East Asia and the Pacific." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

INDUSTRY

See Also: FISHING INDUSTRY, PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

"Country Profile: Costa Rica." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

INF (INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES)

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

INFANT MORTALITY

See: POPULATION DATA

INFLATION

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Policy and the Crisis in Zaire." Statement by Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman Cohen before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

INFORMATION CONTROL

See Also: FREEDOM OF PRESS

"First Amendment Freedoms in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Gannett Foundation dinner, Rosslyn, Virginia, June 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

INFORMATION MEDIA

"First Amendment Freedoms in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Gannett Foundation dinner, Rosslyn, Virginia, June 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers support for the media, progress in democratization, conferences for contractors, a USIA educational grant, and provides detailed information of US assistance broken down by recipient nation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

INKATHA

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

INS

See: IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE (INS)

INSPECTIONS

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe." Text of treaty which was signed on November 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 4

"Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe." Text of treaty which was signed on November 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 2 Supplement No 4

"Iraq: Weapons of Mass Destruction." June 26, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-Venezuela Drug Interdiction Agreement Signed." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991, regarding the signing on November 9, 1991 of a mutual maritime counter-narcotics agreement between Venezuela and the US to facilitate the identification and interdiction of drug-trafficking vessels on the high seas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Brazil and Argentina: IAEA Safeguard Accord." A December 13 State Department statement saluting Brazil's President Fernando Collor and Argentina's President Carlos Menem for signing an historic accord with the IAEA that will provide for IAEA inspection of their respective nuclear programs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 705, 706, and 707 on Iraq." The resolutions deal with Iraqi reparations, permission for Iraq to export petroleum, and insistence on Iraq's full disclosure of its weapons programs and cooperation with UN inspection teams. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

INSURRECTION

See: GOVERNMENT OVERTHROW

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

See Also: PATENTS

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Secretary''s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES

See Also: KGB

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

INTERIM GOVERNMENTS

See Also: GOVERNMENT OVERTHROW

"Recent Developments in Ethiopia." May 21 and 25 statements by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on political transition in Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES TREATY

Final communique issued on May 29, 1991, following the ministerial session of the NATO Defense Planning Committee and Nuclear Planning Group in Brussels; covers European defense, force and troop levels, and arms control issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

See: FOREIGN RELATIONS

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Iraq: Weapons of Mass Destruction." June 26, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Statement Issued After the Meeting of the Five on Arms Transfers and Non-Proliferation." Representatives of the countries in the UN Security Council met in Paris on July 8th and 9th to review issues related to conventional arms transfers and to the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Iraqi Non-Compliance With UN Security Council Resolutions."Statement of John R Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US Policy Toward Cuba." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Brazil and Argentina: IAEA Safeguard Accord." A December 13 State Department statement saluting Brazil's President Fernando Collor and Argentina's President Carlos Menem for signing an historic accord with the IAEA that will provide for IAEA inspection of their respective nuclear programs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT (IBRD)

See: WORLD BANK

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers support for the media, progress in democratization, conferences for contractors, a USIA educational grant, and provides detailed information of US assistance broken down by recipient nation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"African Refugees." Discusses the plight of African refugees, the role of international organizations in rendering assistance and US policy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

INTERNATIONAL DEBT

See Also: DEBT RESCHEDULING

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Provides background information on the initiative which is intended to help forge a partnership of free market reform to promote economic growth and political stability in Latin America and the Caribbean. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY (IEA)

"Oil and Energy." US international energy policy seeks to ensure adequate supplies at reasonable prices for America and its friends and allies. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION (IFC)

"The World Bank. Fact Sheet." The 155-country World Bank provides advice on long-term finance and policy issues to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

INTERNATIONAL LAW

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"International Monetary Fund. Fact Sheet." The International Monetary Fund was established in December 1945 to help reverse protectionist trade policies and competitive exchange rate devaluations that damaged the world economy in the 1930s. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US Arrearage Payments to UN Organizations." Statement released July 12, 1991. In fulfillment of President Bush's personal commitment to repay US arrearages to the UN and other international organizations over a 5-year period, the US has paid $57.9 million this week. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Iraqi Non-Compliance With UN Security Council Resolutions."Statement of John R Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

See: OFFICIAL VISITS, STATE VISITS, TOURISM

INVASIONS

See: MILITARY OCCUPATION

INVESTIGATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Additional Information on the Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A review of both the evidentiary material upon which the indictment of two Libyan officials is based and background information that establishes links between those indicted and senior Libyan Government officials in regard to the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 on December 21, 1988. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Pan Am Flight 103 Indictments." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991 regarding the US indictment of two Libyan officials in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland in 1988 and the responsibility charged to the Libyan government for that act of terrorism. Dispatch, vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A November 27 White House statement regarding the position of the US, Britain and France toward the Libyan government in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 and UTA Flight 772. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"Political Killings in Burkina Faso." A December 11 State Department statement deploring the murder of prominent Burkina Faso politician Oumarou Clement Ouedraogo, Secretary General of the Workers' Party, and the apparent attempted assassination of Moctar Tall, Secretary General for External Relations in the Group of Revolutionary Democrats. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

INVESTMENT CREDIT

See: CREDIT

INVESTMENTS

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"CSCE—One of the Building Blocks of a New Europe." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the CSCE Symposium of Cultural Heritage, Krakow, Poland, June 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"European Community. Fact Sheet." The European Community was established in 1957 by the Treaty of Rome. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Provides background information on the initiative which is intended to help forge a partnership of free market reform to promote economic growth and political stability in Latin America and the Caribbean. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

— POLICY

"International Investment US Policy." Direct investment flows promote economic growth and development and benefit the investing and host country alike. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

IRAN

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

IRAN-IRAQ WAR

See: IRAN, IRAQ

IRAQ

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 699 and 700 on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Iraq: Weapons of Mass Destruction." June 26, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Arms Control, Arms Transfers, and UAE Helicopters." Richard A. Clark, Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs statement before the Subcommittees on Europe and the Middle East on Arms Control, International Security, and Science, House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Iraqi Non-Compliance With UN Security Council Resolutions."Statement of John R Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 705, 706, and 707 on Iraq." The resolutions deal with Iraqi reparations, permission for Iraq to export petroleum, and insistence on Iraq's full disclosure of its weapons programs and cooperation with UN inspection teams. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"The New Global System and Its Implications for Peace and Security in Africa." Address by Deputy Director of the Policy Planning Staff John Stremlau before a UN workshop on conflict resolution, Yaounde, Cameroon, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Fact Sheet: UN Security Council Resolutions 706 and 712 on Iraq." A Department of State fact sheet on UN resolutions allowing a sale of oil to finance imports of humanitarian items and for war reparations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 692 on the Liability of Iraq." (May 20, 1991). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 699 and 700 on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 705, 706, and 707 on Iraq." The resolutions deal with Iraqi reparations, permission for Iraq to export petroleum, and insistence on Iraq's full disclosure of its weapons programs and cooperation with UN inspection teams. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"UN Security Council Resolution 692 on the Liability of Iraq." (May 20, 1991). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"UN Security Council Resolution 712 Relating to Iraq." UN Security Council resolution 712 regarding humanitarian aid for Iraq in the wake of the Persian Gulf war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: UN Security Council Resolutions 706 and 712 on Iraq." A Department of State fact sheet on UN resolutions allowing a sale of oil to finance imports of humanitarian items and for war reparations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

IRAQ-KUWAIT RELATIONS

"UN Security Council Resolutions 699 and 700 on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— POLICY

"Amir of Kuwait visits Washington, DC." Remarks by President Bush and Amir Al-Sabah at the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

IRAQ-US RELATIONS

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

— POLICY

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Iraq: Weapons of Mass Destruction." June 26, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

ISRAEL

See Also: GOLAN HEIGHTS

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Middle East Peace Conference." Press conference with Secretary of State Baker at the US Embassy in Madrid, Oct 30, 1991 and remarks at the Royal Palace, Madrid, Nov 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"UN Action Applauded." A December 16 White House statement welcoming the revocation in the UN of the UN resolution that equated Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"UN Repeals Zionism-Is-Racism Resolution." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger before the UN General Assembly on December 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

ISRAEL-LEBANON RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

ISRAEL-SYRIA RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

ISRAEL-US RELATIONS

"Invitations to Middle East Peace Conference Announced." Press briefing by US Secretary of State James Baker in Jerusalem. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Call to Repeal UNGA Resolution 3379." A December 3 State Department statement on Secretary of State Baker's instructions to the State Department to press actively to accomplish the nullification of UN Resolution 3379 that equates Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"UN Action Applauded." A December 16 White House statement welcoming the revocation in the UN of the UN resolution that equated Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"UN Repeals Zionism-Is-Racism Resolution." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger before the UN General Assembly on December 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

— POLICY

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Loan Guarantees to Israel." Statement released October 2, 1991, reaffirming Adminstration support for absorption aid and loan guarantees for that purpose, but pleased with Congressional agreement for a delay of consideration in the best interests of the peace process. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

JAMAICA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Debt Reduction for Jamaica." White House fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, August 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

JAMAICA-US RELATIONS

"Debt Reduction for Jamaica." White House fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, August 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

JAPAN

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Driftnet Fishing: US, Japan Agree on Moratorium." A State Department statement on a resolution introduced by Japan and the US in the UN ending large-scale driftnet fishing on the high seas, marking a clear victory for the ocean environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"US Considers Ratification of Driftnet Fishing Treaty." Statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee by David Colson, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Oceans and Fisheries Affairs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"US Policy in Lebanon." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks before the American Task Force for Lebanon, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

JAPAN-US RELATIONS

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Driftnet Fishing: US, Japan Agree on Moratorium." A State Department statement on a resolution introduced by Japan and the US in the UN ending large-scale driftnet fishing on the high seas, marking a clear victory for the ocean environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"US-Japan Trade." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

JAPAN-USSR RELATIONS

See: USSR

JEWISH CULTURE

See: JEWS

JEWS

See Also: ZIONISM

"Loan Guarantees to Israel." Statement released October 2, 1991, reaffirming Adminstration support for absorption aid and loan guarantees for that purpose, but pleased with Congressional agreement for a delay of consideration in the best interests of the peace process. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"UN Action Applauded." A December 16 White House statement welcoming the revocation in the UN of the UN resolution that equated Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"UN Repeals Zionism-Is-Racism Resolution." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger before the UN General Assembly on December 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

JOHNSON, RALPH

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

JORDAN

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

JOURNALISM

See: NEWS REPORTERS

JUDAISM

See: JEWS

JUDICIAL SYSTEM

See Also: LEGAL SYSTEMS, POLICE FORCES

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

JUGNAUTH, ANEROOD

"US-Mauritian Relations." Excerpts from remarks by President Bush upon departure of Mauritian Prime Minister Jugnauth, Washington, DC, June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

KAMPUCHEA, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF

See: CAMBODIA

KARAMANLIS, CONSTANTINE

"US-Greek Relations: The Enduring Dream of Democracy." President Bush's remarks before the Greek Parliament, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

KAUNDA, KENNETH

"US Welcomes Zambian Elections." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

KAZAKHSTAN-US RELATIONS

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

KELLY, JOHN H

— SPEAKER

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

KENNAN, GEORGE

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

KENYA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Human Rights in Kenya." A State Department statement expressing the full confidence of the US in US Ambassador to Kenya Smith Hempstone despite assertions by some Kenyan government officials that Hempstone had acted inappropriately in supporting human rights in Kenya. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

KENYA-US RELATIONS

"Human Rights in Kenya." A State Department statement expressing the full confidence of the US in US Ambassador to Kenya Smith Hempstone despite assertions by some Kenyan government officials that Hempstone had acted inappropriately in supporting human rights in Kenya. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

KGB

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

KHALIFA, KHALIFA BIN SALMAN

"Bahrain—A Valued Coalition Partner." Remarks by President Bush upon the arrival of Shaikh Isa, Amir of Bahrain at the White House. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

KHMER REPUBLIC

See: CAMBODIA

KHMER ROUGE

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Cambodia Conference Intervention." US Secretary of State James Baker's remarks at the Paris Conference on Cambodia, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

KILLED IN ACTION

See: COMBAT CASUALTIES

KIMMITT, ROBERT

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

— SPEAKER

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Policy in Lebanon." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks before the American Task Force for Lebanon, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"POW/MIA: Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the POW/MIA Issue in the Past Year." Remarks by Robert M Kimmitt, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, before the National League of Families, July 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

KOFFIGOH, JOSEPH

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

KOREA (NORTH)

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

KOREA (NORTH)-KOREA (SOUTH) RELATIONS

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Secretary''s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

KOREA (NORTH)-US RELATIONS

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

KOREA (SOUTH)

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

KOREA (SOUTH)-US RELATIONS

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

— POLICY

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

KRAVCHUK, LEONID

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

KURDISH WORKER'S PARTY (PKK)

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

KURDISTAN FRONT

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

KURDS

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

KUWAIT

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Kuwait's Burning Wells Extinguished." Statement issued by the Office of the Press Secretary, the White House, Nov 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Amir of Kuwait visits Washington, DC." Remarks by President Bush and Amir Al-Sabah at the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

KUWAIT-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Amir of Kuwait visits Washington, DC." Remarks by President Bush and Amir Al-Sabah at the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

KYRGYZSTAN-US RELATIONS

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

LABOR FORCE

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

LAND REFORMS

See: SOCIAL REFORMS

LAOS

"POW/MIA: Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the POW/MIA Issue in the Past Year." Remarks by Robert M Kimmitt, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, before the National League of Families, July 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

LAOS-US RELATIONS

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"POW/MIA Bilateral Talks." A December 18 State Department statement on trilateral talks held between US, Laotian and Vietnamese officials on the issue of US MIAs and POWs lost in areas along the Laos-Vietnam border during the Vietnam war, following US-Laos bilateral talks on the POW/MIA issue and preceding US-Vietnam talks on the issue. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Recent Progress on POW/MIA Issues." Testimony by Deputy Assistant Secretary Kenneth Quinn before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

LAOS-VIETNAM RELATIONS

"POW/MIA Bilateral Talks." A December 18 State Department statement on trilateral talks held between US, Laotian and Vietnamese officials on the issue of US MIAs and POWs lost in areas along the Laos-Vietnam border during the Vietnam war, following US-Laos bilateral talks on the POW/MIA issue and preceding US-Vietnam talks on the issue. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

LATIN AMERICA

See Also: ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CENTRAL AMERICA, COLOMBIA, COSTA RICA, CUBA, ECUADOR, EL SALVADOR, GUATEMALA, HAITI, JAMAICA, MEXICO, NICARAGUA, PERU

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Western Hemisphere Holds Unique Place for Freedom." Address by Lawrence Eagleburger to the 21st General Assembly of the Organization of American States in Santiago, Chile, Jun 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Western Hemisphere Holds Unique Place for Freedom." Address by Lawrence Eagleburger to the 21st General Assembly of the Organization of American States in Santiago, Chile, Jun 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

LATIN AMERICA-US RELATIONS

"USSR Developments and the Western Hemisphere." Statement of Ambassador Luigi Einaudi, US Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States at the Special Session of the OAS Permanent Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"New Opportunities in Hemispheric Trade." Vice President Quayle's address following the MERCOSUR Four-plus-One roundtable discussion, Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"International Narcotics Control." International cooperation to stop narcotics production and trafficking is a central element of US foreign policy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Provides background information on the initiative which is intended to help forge a partnership of free market reform to promote economic growth and political stability in Latin America and the Caribbean. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

— POLICY

"Western Hemisphere Holds Unique Place for Freedom." Address by Lawrence Eagleburger to the 21st General Assembly of the Organization of American States in Santiago, Chile, Jun 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

LATVIA

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"UN Security Council Resolutions on the Baltic States." UN Security Council recommendations of Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia for UN membership, expressed in Resolutions 709, 710 and 711, September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Baltic Membership in the UN." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, Sept 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

LAW ENFORCEMENT

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: International Narcotics Control—1990." Overview of the 1991 International Narcotics Control Strategy Report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US-Venezuela Drug Interdiction Agreement Signed." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991, regarding the signing on November 9, 1991 of a mutual maritime counter-narcotics agreement between Venezuela and the US to facilitate the identification and interdiction of drug-trafficking vessels on the high seas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

LAW SCHOOLS

See: COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

LDC

See: LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDC)

LE MAI

"US-Vietnam Discussions." A State Department statement on talks between Vietnamese Vice Foreign Minister Le Mai and State Department official Bernard Aronson, regarding the implementation of the UN peace plan for Cambodia and the fullest possible accounting for US POWs and MIAs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

LEADING ECONOMIC INDICATORS

See: ECONOMIC INDICATORS

LEBANON

"US Policy in Lebanon." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks before the American Task Force for Lebanon, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

LEBANON-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Policy in Lebanon." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks before the American Task Force for Lebanon, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

LEGAL SEIZURES

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

LEGAL SYSTEMS

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

LEGISLATION

See Also: ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"FY 1992-93 Foreign Relations Act Signed." Statement by President Bush released by the White House Press Office, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

LEHMAN, RONALD

"Feature: ACDA Celebrates 30th Anniversary." The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ADCA), currently under the directorship of Ronald F Lehman II, celebrates its 30th anniversary still charged with the founding principle of promoting peace and freedom throughout the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDC)

"The World Bank. Fact Sheet." The 155-country World Bank provides advice on long-term finance and policy issues to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Developing Country Debt." The ability of many developing countries to pay their foreign debt deteriorated in the 1980s. The US and other creditors responded by developing a flexible case-by-case approach. The US encouraged debtors to undertake economic reform and has persuaded banks, governments and international financial institutions to support such efforts. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

LEVITSKY, MELVYN

— SPEAKER

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"International Narcotics Control: Andean Strategy Update." Statement by Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee Task Force on International Narcotics Control, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

LIBERIA

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US Concern About Events in Sierra Leone." A State Department statement expressing US concern over reports of renewed incursions into Sierra Leone by the forces of Charles Taylor's National Patriotic Front of Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"Successful Peace Negotiations in Liberia." Statement issued by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Washington, DC, Nov 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US Deplores Liberia-Sierra Leone Border Clashes." A State Department statement expressing the opposition to the deplorable armed incursions across the Liberia-Sierra Leone border from either side. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-Senegal: A Special Relationship." Portions of remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen during a briefing on the meeting between President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf in Washington, DC, September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Liberia: Assistance to Regional Peace-Keeping Efforts." A White House statement of September 25, 1991 on the West African Summit marking a step forward for ECOWAS in resolving the conflict in Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

LIBERIA-SIERRA LEONE RELATIONS

"US Deplores Liberia-Sierra Leone Border Clashes." A State Department statement expressing the opposition to the deplorable armed incursions across the Liberia-Sierra Leone border from either side. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Concern About Events in Sierra Leone." A State Department statement expressing US concern over reports of renewed incursions into Sierra Leone by the forces of Charles Taylor's National Patriotic Front of Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

LIBERIA-US RELATIONS

"US Deplores Liberia-Sierra Leone Border Clashes." A State Department statement expressing the opposition to the deplorable armed incursions across the Liberia-Sierra Leone border from either side. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Liberia: Assistance to Regional Peace-Keeping Efforts." A White House statement of September 25, 1991 on the West African Summit marking a step forward for ECOWAS in resolving the conflict in Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Refugee Situation in Liberia." Statement by Princeton N. Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

"Germany: Opening of Consulate General Leipzig." The United States opened its Consulate General in Leipzig June, 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

LIBYA

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Fact Sheet: Additional Information on the Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A review of both the evidentiary material upon which the indictment of two Libyan officials is based and background information that establishes links between those indicted and senior Libyan Government officials in regard to the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 on December 21, 1988. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 13 1991

"Pan Am Flight 103 Indictments." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991 regarding the US indictment of two Libyan officials in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland in 1988 and the responsibility charged to the Libyan government for that act of terrorism. Dispatch, vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A November 27 White House statement regarding the position of the US, Britain and France toward the Libyan government in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 and UTA Flight 772. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Fact Sheet: Additional Information on the Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A review of both the evidentiary material upon which the indictment of two Libyan officials is based and background information that establishes links between those indicted and senior Libyan Government officials in regard to the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 on December 21, 1988. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Pan Am Flight 103 Indictments." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991 regarding the US indictment of two Libyan officials in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland in 1988 and the responsibility charged to the Libyan government for that act of terrorism. Dispatch, vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

LIBYA-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Additional Information on the Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A review of both the evidentiary material upon which the indictment of two Libyan officials is based and background information that establishes links between those indicted and senior Libyan Government officials in regard to the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 on December 21, 1988. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Pan Am Flight 103 Indictments." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991 regarding the US indictment of two Libyan officials in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland in 1988 and the responsibility charged to the Libyan government for that act of terrorism. Dispatch, vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A November 27 White House statement regarding the position of the US, Britain and France toward the Libyan government in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 and UTA Flight 772. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

LIFE EXPECTANCY

See: POPULATION DATA

LITHUANIA

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"UN Security Council Resolutions on the Baltic States." UN Security Council recommendations of Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia for UN membership, expressed in Resolutions 709, 710 and 711, September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Baltic Membership in the UN." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, Sept 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

LIVING CONDITIONS

"Fact Sheet: UN Security Council Resolutions 706 and 712 on Iraq." A Department of State fact sheet on UN resolutions allowing a sale of oil to finance imports of humanitarian items and for war reparations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

LOANS

See Also: GRANTS

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Moroccan King Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of King Hassan II to the US, including a brief history of Morocco-US relations, the government of Morocco, its economy, trade and urban growth. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"International Monetary Fund. Fact Sheet." The International Monetary Fund was established in December 1945 to help reverse protectionist trade policies and competitive exchange rate devaluations that damaged the world economy in the 1930s. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"The World Bank. Fact Sheet." The 155-country World Bank provides advice on long-term finance and policy issues to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Fact Sheet." French President Francois Mitterand proposed the creation of a development bank for the nations of Central and Eastern Europe in a speech to the European Parliament in 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

— POLICY

"Loan Guarantees to Israel." Statement released October 2, 1991, reaffirming Adminstration support for absorption aid and loan guarantees for that purpose, but pleased with Congressional agreement for a delay of consideration in the best interests of the peace process. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

LUDZHEV, DIMITUR

"US-Bulgarian Relations." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, July 23, 1991 concerning the meeting between Lawrence Eagleburger and Bulgarian Deputy Prime Minister Dimitur Ludzhev which focused on bilateral relations, Bulgaria's political and economic development, and regional issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

LYMAN, PRINCETON

"US Policy on Repatriation of Vietnamese in Hong Kong." Statement by Princeton Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

— SPEAKER

"Refugee Situation in Liberia." Statement by Princeton N. Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"US Policy on Repatriation of Vietnamese in Hong Kong." Statement by Princeton Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

MADIGAN, EDWARD

"Presidential Mission to Assess Soviet Food Situation." President Bush's statement made at the White House on October 1, 1991, concerning a presidential mission being sent to the USSR to explore the Soviet food situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

MAFIA

See: ORGANIZED CRIME

MAJOR, JOHN

— SPEAKER

"US and UK Committed to Help Soviet Reform." Excerpts from a Kennebunkport, Maine, press conference with President Bush and UK Prime Minister Major. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

MALAWI-MOZAMBIQUE RELATIONS

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

MALAWI-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

MALNUTRITION

See Also: HUNGER & STARVATION

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

MANDELA, NELSON

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

MANGLAPUS, RAUL

"US-Philippine Joint Statement." Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs, Raul Manglapus and Presidential Special Negotiator Richard Armitage have reached agreement on all major issues involved in the Philippine-American Cooperation Talks (PACT). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

MANUFACTURED GOODS

See: INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

MANUFACTURING

See: INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

MAQRAHI, ABD AL-BASIT AL-

"Fact Sheet: Additional Information on the Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A review of both the evidentiary material upon which the indictment of two Libyan officials is based and background information that establishes links between those indicted and senior Libyan Government officials in regard to the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 on December 21, 1988. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Pan Am Flight 103 Indictments." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991 regarding the US indictment of two Libyan officials in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland in 1988 and the responsibility charged to the Libyan government for that act of terrorism. Dispatch, vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

"US-Venezuela Drug Interdiction Agreement Signed." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991, regarding the signing on November 9, 1991 of a mutual maritime counter-narcotics agreement between Venezuela and the US to facilitate the identification and interdiction of drug-trafficking vessels on the high seas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

MAURITIUS

"Country Profile; Mauritius." Statistics on the geography, people, government, economy and international affiliations of Mauritius. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"US-Mauritian Relations." Excerpts from remarks by President Bush upon departure of Mauritian Prime Minister Jugnauth, Washington, DC, June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

MAURITIUS-US RELATIONS

"US-Mauritian Relations." Excerpts from remarks by President Bush upon departure of Mauritian Prime Minister Jugnauth, Washington, DC, June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

MCALLISTER, EUGENE

"Gulf Responsibility Sharing." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs, before the House Ways and Means Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

MEDIATION

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Profile: The United Nations." A brief description of the UN including its formation, purpose, organization and membership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Helsinki Human Rights Day." President Bush's Proclamation given in Kiev, USSR, August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

MEDICAL CARE

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

MEDICINE

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

MEDITERRANEAN GAMES

See: ATHLETIC EVENTS

MENEM, CARLOS

"Brazil and Argentina: IAEA Safeguard Accord." A December 13 State Department statement saluting Brazil's President Fernando Collor and Argentina's President Carlos Menem for signing an historic accord with the IAEA that will provide for IAEA inspection of their respective nuclear programs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

— SPEAKER

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

MENGISTU HAILE-MARIAM

"Recent Developments in Ethiopia." May 21 and 25 statements by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on political transition in Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Political Crisis in Ethiopia." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

MERCOSUR (SOUTH AMERICAN TRADE PACT)

"New Opportunities in Hemispheric Trade." Vice President Quayle's address following the MERCOSUR Four-plus-One roundtable discussion, Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Brazil: Roots of Friendship." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Collor upon President Collor's arrival, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

METEOROLOGY

See: WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEXICO

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Update on NAFTA Ministerials." The opening statement of US Trade Representative Carla Hills before a news briefing given on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

MEXICO-US RELATIONS

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Presidents Bush and Salinas Discuss NAFTA." A December 14 White House statement on the discussion between President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas de Gortari in which they reaffirmed their strong commitment to the achieveme a North American Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 23 1991

"Update on NAFTA Ministerials." The opening statement of US Trade Representative Carla Hills before a news briefing given on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

— POLICY

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

MIDDLE EAST

See Also: BAHRAIN, GOLAN HEIGHTS, IRAN, IRAQ, ISRAEL, JORDAN, KUWAIT, LEBANON, SYRIA, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Fact Sheet: Middle East Arms Control Initiative." Issued by the White House Press Secretary May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

MIDDLE EAST PEACE PROCESS

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Loan Guarantees to Israel." Statement released October 2, 1991, reaffirming Adminstration support for absorption aid and loan guarantees for that purpose, but pleased with Congressional agreement for a delay of consideration in the best interests of the peace process. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Invitations to Middle East Peace Conference Announced." Press briefing by US Secretary of State James Baker in Jerusalem. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Middle East Peace Conference Invitations Accepted." White House statement, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on the Middle East." Joint Statement released July 31, 1991, announcing US and Soviet co-sponsorship of a peace conference designed to launch bilateral and multilateral negotiations on the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Middle East Peace Process: US Invites Parties to Bilateral Talks in Washington, DC." A State Department proposal that the parties involved directly in the Middle East peace process meet in Washington, DC to resume their direct talks. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"Update on Middle East Peace Talks." A December 3 State Department statement on an agreement between Middle East peace talks co-sponsors the US and the USSR to convene a ministerial level meeting in Moscow to organize multilateral negotiations on issues of regional concern. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Opening Session of Middle East Peace Conference." Address by President Bush before the opening session of the peace talks in Madrid, Spain, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"Middle East Peace Conference." Press conference with Secretary of State Baker at the US Embassy in Madrid, Oct 30, 1991 and remarks at the Royal Palace, Madrid, Nov 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

MIDDLE EAST-US RELATIONS

"Invitations to Middle East Peace Conference Announced." Press briefing by US Secretary of State James Baker in Jerusalem. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Middle East Peace Conference Invitations Accepted." White House statement, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"International Terrorism." The US is a prime target for international terrorism because its values, policies, and culture are directly opposed by many terrorist groups and because the US has an extensive official and commercial presence overseas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

— POLICY

"Arms Control, Arms Transfers, and UAE Helicopters." Richard A. Clark, Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs statement before the Subcommittees on Europe and the Middle East on Arms Control, International Security, and Science, House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

MILITARY AGREEMENTS

See Also: ANZUS DEFENSE PACT

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

MILITARY AIRCRAFT

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks Treaty." WH fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

MILITARY ASSISTANCE

See Also: ARMS TRANSFERS

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Gulf Responsibility Sharing." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs, before the House Ways and Means Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

MILITARY BASES

"Update on the Philippines." Remarks of State Department official Kenneth Quinn in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-Philippine Joint Statement." Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs, Raul Manglapus and Presidential Special Negotiator Richard Armitage have reached agreement on all major issues involved in the Philippine-American Cooperation Talks (PACT). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US-Philippine Treaty." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant/Spokesman, August 27, 1991. Among the Treaty's provisions are arrangements that would permit US forces to use Subic Naval Base for a term of 10 more years. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

MILITARY BUDGETS

See Also: BUDGETS

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

MILITARY BUILDUP

See: FORCE & TROOP LEVELS

MILITARY CAPABILITIES

See Also: ARMS, FORCE & TROOP LEVELS, INF (INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES), MISSILES, NUCLEAR WEAPONS

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Iraq: Weapons of Mass Destruction." June 26, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 705, 706, and 707 on Iraq." The resolutions deal with Iraqi reparations, permission for Iraq to export petroleum, and insistence on Iraq's full disclosure of its weapons programs and cooperation with UN inspection teams. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

MILITARY FACILITIES

See Also: MILITARY BASES

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Welcomes Nobel Prize for Burmese Opposition Leader." Statement by White House on prize to Aung San Suu Kyi, October 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"US Condemns Arrest of Burmese Students." A December 13 State Department statement condemning the military government of Burma for breaking up demonstrations in support of opposition leader Aung San Suu Kyi and arresting students involved in the peaceful expression of their opinions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

MILITARY OCCUPATION

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

MILITARY POLICY

See: DEFENSE POLICY

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

MILITARY TRAINING

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

MINERAL EXPLORATION

"Fact Sheet: Protecting the Antarctic Environment." A State Department fact sheet on the commitment of the US to protecting the Antarctic environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

MINORITIES

See Also: JEWS

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Crisis in Yugoslavia." Statement released Oct 2, 1991, after Deputy Secretary of State Eagleburger met with Serbian Deputy Prime Minister Kosutic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Helsinki Human Rights Day." President Bush's Proclamation given in Kiev, USSR, August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Country Profile: Greece." A brief description of Greece, its geography, demographics, government, economy and other related information. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

MISSILE TECHNOLOGY CONTROL REGIME (MTCR)

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Secretary"s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

MISSILES

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks Treaty." WH fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Fact Sheet: Middle East Arms Control Initiative." Issued by the White House Press Secretary May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

Final communique issued on May 29, 1991, following the ministerial session of the NATO Defense Planning Committee and Nuclear Planning Group in Brussels; covers European defense, force and troop levels, and arms control issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Major Issues in START." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker at the US Ambassador's residence during a meeting with Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Berlin, Germany, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

MISSING IN ACTION

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"POW/MIA: Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the POW/MIA Issue in the Past Year." Remarks by Robert M Kimmitt, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, before the National League of Families, July 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"POW/MIA Investigations." Statement released by the Department of State, Office of the Assistant Secretary, July 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US-Vietnam Discussions." A State Department statement on talks between Vietnamese Vice Foreign Minister Le Mai and State Department official Bernard Aronson, regarding the implementation of the UN peace plan for Cambodia and the fullest possible accounting for US POWs and MIAs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"POW/MIA Bilateral Talks." A December 18 State Department statement on trilateral talks held between US, Laotian and Vietnamese officials on the issue of US MIAs and POWs lost in areas along the Laos-Vietnam border during the Vietnam war, following US-Laos bilateral talks on the POW/MIA issue and preceding US-Vietnam talks on the issue. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Recent Progress on POW/MIA Issues." Testimony by Deputy Assistant Secretary Kenneth Quinn before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

MITSOTAKIS, CONSTANTINE

"US-Greek Relations: The Enduring Dream of Democracy." President Bush's remarks before the Greek Parliament, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

— SPEAKER

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

MITTERRAND, FRANCOIS

"European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Fact Sheet." French President Francois Mitterand proposed the creation of a development bank for the nations of Central and Eastern Europe in a speech to the European Parliament in 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

MOBILE HOMES

See: HOUSING

MOBILE MISSILES

See: MISSILES

MOBUTU SESE SEKO

"US Position on Zaire." Statement of October 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Policy and the Crisis in Zaire." Statement by Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman Cohen before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

MOCTAR, TALL

"Political Killings in Burkina Faso." A December 11 State Department statement deploring the murder of prominent Burkina Faso politician Oumarou Clement Ouedraogo, Secretary General of the Workers' Party, and the apparent attempted assassination of Moctar Tall, Secretary General for External Relations in the Group of Revolutionary Democrats. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

MONETARY POLICY

"Group of Seven: Toward Global Economic Growth." Statement issued by the Group of Seven Finance Ministers meeting in London, June 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

MONEY LAUNDERING

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

MONGOLIA-US RELATIONS

"Mongolia's Choice for Freedom." US Secretary James Baker's remarks before a joint meeting of the Mongolian parliament, July 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

MOROCCO

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Moroccan King Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of King Hassan II to the US, including a brief history of Morocco-US relations, the government of Morocco, its economy, trade and urban growth. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

MOROCCO-US RELATIONS

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Moroccan King Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of King Hassan II to the US, including a brief history of Morocco-US relations, the government of Morocco, its economy, trade and urban growth. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

MORTALITY RATES

See: POPULATION DATA

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

See: FAVORED NATION STATUS

MOZAMBIQUE

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

MPLA (POPULAR MOVEMENT FOR THE LIBERATION OF ANGOLA)

"Chronology: Angola—The Road to Peace." Chronology covers political and military actions from 1974 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

MULRONEY, BRIAN

— SPEAKER

"Change in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conference with Pres Bush and Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney at Kennebunkport, Maine, August 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

MULTINATIONAL FORCES

See: PEACEKEEPING FORCES

MURDER

See Also: ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS

"Communist Party of the Philippines and the New People's Army." Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

MX

See: MISSILES

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

MYCOTOXINS

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

NAJIBULLAH

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

NAMIBIA-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

NARCOTICS

See Also: COCAINE

"Treaty Actions." Summary of actions taken on treaties concerning various multilateral and bilateral issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"International Narcotics Control: Andean Strategy Update." Statement by Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee Task Force on International Narcotics Control, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— POLICY

"International Narcotics Control." International cooperation to stop narcotics production and trafficking is a central element of US foreign policy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

NARCOTICS TRAFFIC

See: DRUG TRAFFIC

NASA

See: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA)

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA)

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF FAMILIES OF POWS & MIAS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA

"POW/MIA: Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the POW/MIA Issue in the Past Year." Remarks by Robert M Kimmitt, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, before the National League of Families, July 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

NATIONAL PATRIOTIC FRONT

"US Concern About Events in Sierra Leone." A State Department statement expressing US concern over reports of renewed incursions into Sierra Leone by the forces of Charles Taylor's National Patriotic Front of Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

NATIONAL SECURITY

"1991 National Security Strategy Report." Statement by President Bush and fact sheet on the report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

NATIONALIST REPUBLICAN ALLIANCE (ARENA)

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

NATIONALIZATION

See: GOVERNMENT CONTROL

NATURAL RESOURCES

See Also: FORESTS

"Fact Sheet: Protecting the Antarctic Environment." A State Department fact sheet on the commitment of the US to protecting the Antarctic environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Belize." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

NEGOTIATIONS

"Angola Peace Accords." A White House statement on the US commitment to the Angola peace process and President Bush's expression of that sentiment directly to Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos on his visit to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Conventional Armd Forces Agreement in Principle." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksander Bessmertnykh in Lisbon, Portugal, Jun 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Vietnamese Asylum Seekers." DoS statement released Jun 4, 1991, discusses the international response to the situation of Vietnamese asylum seekers in Hong Kong and Southeast Asia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"POW/MIA: Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the POW/MIA Issue in the Past Year." Remarks by Robert M Kimmitt, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, before the National League of Families, July 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"POW/MIA Investigations." Statement released by the Department of State, Office of the Assistant Secretary, July 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Update on Middle East Peace Talks." A December 3 State Department statement on an agreement between Middle East peace talks co-sponsors the US and the USSR to convene a ministerial level meeting in Moscow to organize multilateral negotiations on issues of regional concern. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Update on NAFTA Ministerials." The opening statement of US Trade Representative Carla Hills before a news briefing given on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"POW/MIA Bilateral Talks." A December 18 State Department statement on trilateral talks held between US, Laotian and Vietnamese officials on the issue of US MIAs and POWs lost in areas along the Laos-Vietnam border during the Vietnam war, following US-Laos bilateral talks on the POW/MIA issue and preceding US-Vietnam talks on the issue. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

NERVE GAS

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

NEUTRON BOMB

See: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

NEW PEOPLE'S ARMY (NPA)

"Communist Party of the Philippines and the New People's Army." Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

NEW ZEALAND-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Security Challenges and Alliances in a New Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon to the American Chamber of Commerce in New Zealand, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

NEWS CONFERENCES

See: PRESS CONFERENCES

NEWS LEAKS

See: INFORMATION CONTROL

NEWS MANAGEMENT

See: INFORMATION CONTROL

NEWS MEDIA

See: INFORMATION MEDIA

NEWS REPORTERS

"Access Given to Additional Foreign Correspondents." State Department announcement that correspondents from the Soviet Union, the Baltics, Bulgaria, and Romania will be allowed the same access to press areas of the Department as their colleagues from the US and other nations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

NEWSPAPER REPORTERS

See: NEWS REPORTERS

NGUYEN MAHN CAM

"US-Vietnamese Relations." Remarks by US Secretary of State James Baker prior to meeting Vietnamese Foreign Minister Nguyen Mahn Cam at the Paris Conference, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 23 1991

NICARAGUA

"US-Soviet Cooperation in Central America." Joint statement issued August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

NICARAGUA-US RELATIONS

"Trade and Investment Agreement with Nicaragua and Panama." Fact sheet, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

NIGERIA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

NIGERIA-US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

NILES, THOMAS

"Presidents Bush and Havel Meet." News briefing by AssistantSecretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs Thomas Niles, October 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

NOBEL PRIZES

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Welcomes Nobel Prize for Burmese Opposition Leader." Statement by White House on prize to Aung San Suu Kyi, October 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)

See Also: NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty." Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Secretary"s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

NORMALIZATION OF RELATIONS

See: DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AREA (NAFTA)

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Opportunities in Hemispheric Trade." Vice President Quayle's address following the MERCOSUR Four-plus-One roundtable discussion, Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Trade and Investment Agreement with Nicaragua and Panama." Fact sheet, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Presidents Bush and Salinas Discuss NAFTA." A December 14 White House statement on the discussion between President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas de Gortari in which they reaffirmed their strong commitment to the achieveme a North American Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 23 1991

"Update on NAFTA Ministerials." The opening statement of US Trade Representative Carla Hills before a news briefing given on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL

"The Situation in the USSR." Statement by NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner on behalf of the North Atlantic Council, Belgium, August 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Commitment to Strengthening Euro-Atlantic Cooperation." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the North Atlantic Cooperation Council at NATO headquarters on December 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"A Time of Decision for the NATO Alliance." Remarks by President Bush at the NATO summit, Rome, Italy, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)

See Also: COORDINATING COMMITTEE (COCOM)

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"President Bush Meets With NATO Secretary General." US President Bush and NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner met on preparations for the upcoming Rome NATO summit. Statement released by the Office of the White House, October 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"NATO Nuclear Planning Group: Final Communique." Text of the communique of the NATO Nuclear Planning Group's October 17-18 meeting in Taormina, Italy, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"The Turning Point: Feature." An historical overview of international foreign policy formulation after World War II, prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

Final communique issued on May 29, 1991, following the ministerial session of the NATO Defense Planning Committee and Nuclear Planning Group in Brussels; covers European defense, force and troop levels, and arms control issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"CFE: Foundation for Enduring European Security." Statement of Secretary James Baker before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"The CFE Treaty. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Key Issues at G-7 Summit." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's briefing for the media on the Group of Seven summit at the White House, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"US-Turkish Relations: Deepening Political Dialogue." Opening statements by Turkish President Ozal and US President Bush from news conference following their talks in Ankara, July 20, 1991. Also remarks by Presidents Bush and Ozal in Istanbul on July 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations. 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Historic Steps Toward Unity by European Community." A statement by President Bush released on December 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Commitment to Strengthening Euro-Atlantic Cooperation." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the North Atlantic Cooperation Council at NATO headquarters on December 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Post-Cold War Opportunities for Security and Partnership." Remarks by President Bush on his departure for Rome, Washington, DC, Nov 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"NATO Summit and EC Meeting." Opening statement by Secretary of State Baker at a White House press conference, Nov 5, 1991 and statement at a press conference in Rome, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"NATO's Evolving Role in Atlantic Security." Fact sheets released by the White House press office, Rome, Italy, Nov 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

— POLICY

"Democracy Must Be Vigilant." Opening statement by Secretary Baker at a news conference following the NATO ministerial meeting, Brussels, Belgium, August 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"A Time of Decision for the NATO Alliance." Remarks by President Bush at the NATO summit, Rome, Italy, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

— SPEAKER

"New Directions for the North Atlantic Alliance." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's address at the North Atlantic Council ministerial meeting, Copenhagen, Denmark, Jun 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

NUCLEAR CAPABILITIES

See: MILITARY CAPABILITIES

NUCLEAR ENERGY

"Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty." Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

NUCLEAR FREE ZONE

See: PEACE ZONES

NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

See Also: NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US-Pakistan Relations." June 14, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"South Africa to Accede to Non-Proliferation Treaty." Statement by President Bush, Washington, DC, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Statement Issued After the Meeting of the Five on Arms Transfers and Non-Proliferation." Representatives of the countries in the UN Security Council met in Paris on July 8th and 9th to review issues related to conventional arms transfers and to the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"G-7 Agreement on Multilateral Issues." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

— POLICY

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

"Brazil and Argentina: IAEA Safeguard Accord." A December 13 State Department statement saluting Brazil's President Fernando Collor and Argentina's President Carlos Menem for signing an historic accord with the IAEA that will provide for IAEA inspection of their respective nuclear programs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

NUCLEAR TESTS

See Also: THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTB)

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." Discusses nuclear testing talks, effective verification, and treaties. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See Also: INF (INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES)

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Presidential Initiative on Nuclear Arms." White House fact sheet released September 27, 1991, on President Bush's initiative to reduce US nuclear capabilities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks Treaty." WH fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"US Munitions List Proposed Rulemaking." Presidential Directive released by the Department of State Office of the Spokesman, Washington, DC, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"President Bush Meets With NATO Secretary General." US President Bush and NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner met on preparations for the upcoming Rome NATO summit. Statement released by the Office of the White House, October 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"NATO Nuclear Planning Group: Final Communique." Text of the communique of the NATO Nuclear Planning Group's October 17-18 meeting in Taormina, Italy, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Fact Sheet: Middle East Arms Control Initiative." Issued by the White House Press Secretary May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

Final communique issued on May 29, 1991, following the ministerial session of the NATO Defense Planning Committee and Nuclear Planning Group in Brussels; covers European defense, force and troop levels, and arms control issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Iraq: Weapons of Mass Destruction." June 26, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty." Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Arms Control, Arms Transfers, and UAE Helicopters." Richard A. Clark, Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs statement before the Subcommittees on Europe and the Middle East on Arms Control, International Security, and Science, House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Support for South Korean Policy." A State Department statement welcoming and supporting South Korean President Roh Tae Woo's declaration of his nation's policy regarding nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Feature: ACDA Celebrates 30th Anniversary." The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ADCA), currently under the directorship of Ronald F Lehman II, celebrates its 30th anniversary still charged with the founding principle of promoting peace and freedom throughout the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Trip to Former Soviet Republics." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news briefing prior to his departure to meet with officials in former Soviet republics on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

— POLICY

"New US Approach on Missile Deployment." Statement released by White House Press Secretary, October 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

NUTRITION

See: HUNGER & STARVATION, MALNUTRITION

OAS

See: ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)

OCCUPATIONS & PROFESSIONS

See: EMPLOYMENT

OCEANS

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

OECD

See: ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION & DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET (OMB)

"Loan Guarantees to Israel." Statement released October 2, 1991, reaffirming Adminstration support for absorption aid and loan guarantees for that purpose, but pleased with Congressional agreement for a delay of consideration in the best interests of the peace process. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

OFFICIAL VISITS

See Also: FINANCE MINISTERS MEETINGS, FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETINGS, STATE VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Presidential Mission to Assess Soviet Food Situation." President Bush's statement made at the White House on October 1, 1991, concerning a presidential mission being sent to the USSR to explore the Soviet food situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Fact Sheet: Peace Accords in Angola." Backgrounder on the Angolan civil war, US policy in Angola, and the Angolan peace accords. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Major Issues in START." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker at the US Ambassador's residence during a meeting with Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Berlin, Germany, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Secretary"s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Trip to Former Soviet Republics." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news briefing prior to his departure to meet with officials in former Soviet republics on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Commitment to Strengthening Euro-Atlantic Cooperation." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the North Atlantic Cooperation Council at NATO headquarters on December 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US-Mauritian Relations." Excerpts from remarks by President Bush upon departure of Mauritian Prime Minister Jugnauth, Washington, DC, June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"US and UK Committed to Help Soviet Reform." Excerpts from a Kennebunkport, Maine, press conference with President Bush and UK Prime Minister Major. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Change in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conference with Pres Bush and Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney at Kennebunkport, Maine, August 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

OIL

See: PETROLEUM

OIL PRICES

See: PETROLEUM PRICES

OIL SPILLS

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

OLYMPIC GAMES

"State Department's Role in International Athletics." Portions of remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott to the US Olympic Congress in Colorado Springs on November 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

OMB

See: OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET (OMB)

OMNIBUS TRADE AND COMPETITIVENESS ACT OF 1988

"US Trade Policy." International trade presents challenges and opportunities for the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

OPERATION PROVIDE COMFORT

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

OPIC

See: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION (OPIC)

OPPOSITION GROUPS

See Also: PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION (PLO), POLITICAL PARTIES

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

ORDERLY DEPARTURE PROGRAM

"Vietnamese Asylum Seekers." DoS statement released Jun 4, 1991, discusses the international response to the situation of Vietnamese asylum seekers in Hong Kong and Southeast Asia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION & DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

"OAS Resolutions on Haiti." Resolutions of October 3, 1991 on support to the democratic government of Haiti and of October 8, 1991 on support for democracy in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"International Investment US Policy." Direct investment flows promote economic growth and development and benefit the investing and host country alike. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)

"USSR Developments and the Western Hemisphere." Statement of Ambassador Luigi Einaudi, US Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States at the Special Session of the OAS Permanent Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"OAS Declaration on Events in the Soviet Union." Declaration of the OAS Permanent Council, adopted at the special meeting of the Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Attack on Democracy in Haiti." Secretary Baker's address before the Organization of American States (OAS), Washington, DC, October 2, 1991 and statement by President Bush released by the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Resolution on Haiti." OAS Permanent Council Resolution 567 of September 30, 1991 and General Assembly Resolution 1080 approved June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"OAS Support for Democracy in Haiti." Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs Bernard W. Aronson's remarks before the meeting of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of American States, Washington, DC, October 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"OAS Resolutions on Haiti." Resolutions of October 3, 1991 on support to the democratic government of Haiti and of October 8, 1991 on support for democracy in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"UN General Assembly Resolution 46/7 on Haiti." Resolution of October 12, 1991 on the crisis of democracy and human rights in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Western Hemisphere Holds Unique Place for Freedom." Address by Lawrence Eagleburger to the 21st General Assembly of the Organization of American States in Santiago, Chile, Jun 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Humanitarian Appeal to Haitian Boat People." The text of a State Department statement of November 15 as prepared for the Voice of America Creole broadcast to Haiti warning of the dangers for Haitians who take to the sea to escape Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Restoring Democracy to Haiti." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"US Embargo on Haitian Trade—Executive Order Formalizing the Embargo." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Oct 29, 1991, and two fact sheets on related topics issued by that Office on the same date. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (OPEC)

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

ORGANIZED CRIME

"International Narcotics Control: Andean Strategy Update." Statement by Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, before the House Foreign Affairs Committee Task Force on International Narcotics Control, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

OUEDRAOGO, CLEMENT OUMAROU

"Political Killings in Burkina Faso." A December 11 State Department statement deploring the murder of prominent Burkina Faso politician Oumarou Clement Ouedraogo, Secretary General of the Workers' Party, and the apparent attempted assassination of Moctar Tall, Secretary General for External Relations in the Group of Revolutionary Democrats. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION (OPIC)

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"CSCE—One of the Building Blocks of a New Europe." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the CSCE Symposium of Cultural Heritage, Krakow, Poland, June 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"The Free Baltic Republics—a Victory of Self-Liberation." Address by Vice President Quayle before the Hudson Institute's Conference on the Baltics, Indianapolis, Indiana, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

OZAL, TURGUT

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— SPEAKER

"US-Turkish Relations: Deepening Political Dialogue." Opening statements by Turkish President Ozal and US President Bush from news conference following their talks in Ankara, July 20, 1991. Also remarks by Presidents Bush and Ozal in Istanbul on July 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

OZONE

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

PACIFIC BASIN ECONOMIC COUNCIL (PBEC)

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

PACIFIC OCEAN AREA

"Security Challenges and Alliances in a New Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon to the American Chamber of Commerce in New Zealand, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"US Considers Ratification of Driftnet Fishing Treaty." Statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee by David Colson, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Oceans and Fisheries Affairs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

PACIFIC OCEAN AREA-US RELATIONS

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

— POLICY

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

PAKISTAN

"US-Pakistan Relations." June 14, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

PAKISTAN-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"US-Pakistan Relations." June 14, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION (PLO)

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

PALESTINIANS

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

PAN AMERICAN GAMES

"State Department's Role in International Athletics." Portions of remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott to the US Olympic Congress in Colorado Springs on November 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS

"Fact Sheet: Additional Information on the Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A review of both the evidentiary material upon which the indictment of two Libyan officials is based and background information that establishes links between those indicted and senior Libyan Government officials in regard to the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 on December 21, 1988. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Pan Am Flight 103 Indictments." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991 regarding the US indictment of two Libyan officials in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland in 1988 and the responsibility charged to the Libyan government for that act of terrorism. Dispatch, vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A November 27 White House statement regarding the position of the US, Britain and France toward the Libyan government in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 and UTA Flight 772. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

PANAMA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

PANAMA CANAL

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

PANAMA-US RELATIONS

"Trade and Investment Agreement with Nicaragua and Panama." Fact sheet, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Panama-Road to Recovery." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

PANKIN, BORIS

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on Afghanistan." A joint statement and commentary released by Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Pankin in Moscow on September 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

PARAGUAY-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

PASSPORTS

See Also: VISAS

"Passport Fees to Rise." The cost for an adult 10-year passport will go from $35 to $55 and for a child's 5-year passport from $20 to $30. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

— POLICY

"FY 1992-93 Foreign Relations Act Signed." Statement by President Bush released by the White House Press Office, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

PATENTS

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

PEACE CORPS

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Mongolia's Choice for Freedom." US Secretary James Baker's remarks before a joint meeting of the Mongolian parliament, July 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

PEACE PROPOSALS

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

PEACE TALKS

"Fact Sheet: Angolan President Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to the US including background information on Angola and its civil war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Angola Peace Accords." A White House statement on the US commitment to the Angola peace process and President Bush's expression of that sentiment directly to Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos on his visit to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Invitations to Middle East Peace Conference Announced." Press briefing by US Secretary of State James Baker in Jerusalem. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Chronology: Angola—The Road to Peace." Chronology covers political and military actions from 1974 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Middle East Peace Process: US Invites Parties to Bilateral Talks in Washington, DC." A State Department proposal that the parties involved directly in the Middle East peace process meet in Washington, DC to resume their direct talks. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on El Salvador: Peace Negotiations." A December 2 State Department statement on a joint US-USSR statement regarding the ongoing talks on the peaceful settlement of the crisis in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Successful Peace Negotiations in Liberia." Statement issued by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Washington, DC, Nov 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

— POLICY

"Opening Session of Middle East Peace Conference." Address by President Bush before the opening session of the peace talks in Madrid, Spain, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"Middle East Peace Conference." Press conference with Secretary of State Baker at the US Embassy in Madrid, Oct 30, 1991 and remarks at the Royal Palace, Madrid, Nov 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

PEACE ZONES

"US Concern About Events in Sierra Leone." A State Department statement expressing US concern over reports of renewed incursions into Sierra Leone by the forces of Charles Taylor's National Patriotic Front of Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSION TREATY

See Also: NUCLEAR TESTS

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." Discusses nuclear testing talks, effective verification, and treaties. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

PEACEKEEPING FORCES

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Successful Peace Negotiations in Liberia." Statement issued by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Washington, DC, Nov 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

PERESTROIKA

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

PEREZ DE CUELLAR, JAVIER

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

— SPEAKER

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

PERSIAN GULF AREA

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"International Terrorism." The US is a prime target for international terrorism because its values, policies, and culture are directly opposed by many terrorist groups and because the US has an extensive official and commercial presence overseas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Iraqi Non-Compliance With UN Security Council Resolutions."Statement of John R Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Gulf Responsibility Sharing." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs, before the House Ways and Means Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Oil and Energy." US international energy policy seeks to ensure adequate supplies at reasonable prices for America and its friends and allies. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

PERSIAN GULF WAR

"US-Senegal: A Special Relationship." Portions of remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen during a briefing on the meeting between President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf in Washington, DC, September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: UN Security Council Resolutions 706 and 712 on Iraq." A Department of State fact sheet on UN resolutions allowing a sale of oil to finance imports of humanitarian items and for war reparations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Bahrain—A Valued Coalition Partner." Remarks by President Bush upon the arrival of Shaikh Isa, Amir of Bahrain at the White House. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Economic and National Security." Address by Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt before the American Bar Association, Section on International Law and Practice, Washington, DC, April 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

Final communique issued on May 29, 1991, following the ministerial session of the NATO Defense Planning Committee and Nuclear Planning Group in Brussels; covers European defense, force and troop levels, and arms control issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 692 on the Liability of Iraq." (May 20, 1991). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"International Terrorism." The US is a prime target for international terrorism because its values, policies, and culture are directly opposed by many terrorist groups and because the US has an extensive official and commercial presence overseas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Gulf Responsibility Sharing." Statement by Eugene McAllister, Assistant Secretary for Economic and Business Affairs, before the House Ways and Means Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

PERSONNEL TRAINING PROGRAMS

See: EMPLOYMENT

PERU

"Country Profile: Peru." A brief overview of Peru, its geography, government, economy and people. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee. July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

PERU-US RELATIONS

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

PETROLEUM

"UN Security Council Resolution 712 Relating to Iraq." UN Security Council resolution 712 regarding humanitarian aid for Iraq in the wake of the Persian Gulf war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: UN Security Council Resolutions 706 and 712 on Iraq." A Department of State fact sheet on UN resolutions allowing a sale of oil to finance imports of humanitarian items and for war reparations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Amir of Kuwait visits Washington, DC." Remarks by President Bush and Amir Al-Sabah at the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Oil and Energy." US international energy policy seeks to ensure adequate supplies at reasonable prices for America and its friends and allies. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

PETROLEUM EXPLORATION

See: MINERAL EXPLORATION

PETROLEUM EXPORTATION

"UN Security Council Resolutions 705, 706, and 707 on Iraq." The resolutions deal with Iraqi reparations, permission for Iraq to export petroleum, and insistence on Iraq's full disclosure of its weapons programs and cooperation with UN inspection teams. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

PETROLEUM IMPORTATION

"UN Security Council Resolution 692 on the Liability of Iraq." (May 20, 1991). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

"Kuwait's Burning Wells Extinguished." Statement issued by the Office of the Press Secretary, the White House, Nov 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

PETROLEUM PRICES

"Oil and Energy." US international energy policy seeks to ensure adequate supplies at reasonable prices for America and its friends and allies. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

PHILIPPINES

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Update on the Philippines." Remarks of State Department official Kenneth Quinn in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Communist Party of the Philippines and the New People's Army." Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

PHILIPPINES-US RELATIONS

"Update on the Philippines." Remarks of State Department official Kenneth Quinn in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US-Philippine Treaty." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant/Spokesman, August 27, 1991. Among the Treaty's provisions are arrangements that would permit US forces to use Subic Naval Base for a term of 10 more years. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

— POLICY

"US-Philippine Joint Statement." Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs, Raul Manglapus and Presidential Special Negotiator Richard Armitage have reached agreement on all major issues involved in the Philippine-American Cooperation Talks (PACT). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

PHILOSOPHY

See: POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY, RELIGION

PICCO, GIANDOMENICO

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

PISTOR, MICHAEL

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

PLANTS & TREES

See: FORESTS

PLO

See: PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION (PLO)

POLAND

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Summary of initiatives on executive management programs, academic grants, Hungary, Poland and Romania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Fact Sheet: The G-24 and Aid to Eastern Europe." President Bush and other leaders at the Paris economic summit meeting in July 1989 agreed on the need to coordinate Western assistance in support of political and economic changes in Poland and Hungary. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

— POLICY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Fact Sheet: The G-24 and Aid to Eastern Europe." President Bush and other leaders at the Paris economic summit meeting in July 1989 agreed on the need to coordinate Western assistance in support of political and economic changes in Poland and Hungary. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

— SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

POLAND-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"CSCE—One of the Building Blocks of a New Europe." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the CSCE Symposium of Cultural Heritage, Krakow, Poland, June 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

POLICE FORCES

"US-EL Salvador Relations." President Bush and President Cristiani discuss peace in El Salvador, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Also included are remarks on US-Salvadoran Talks by Bernard W Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

POLITICAL ASYLUM

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Vietnamese Asylum Seekers." DoS statement released Jun 4, 1991, discusses the international response to the situation of Vietnamese asylum seekers in Hong Kong and Southeast Asia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Haitian Boat People." A State Department statement expressing deep concern over the humanitarian tragedy of Haitian's taking to the high seas in unseaworthy craft with the mistaken belief that they will be picked up and brought to the US whether or not they have plausible claims for asylum. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

POLITICAL CONVENTIONS

See: POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL ECONOMY

See: ECONOMICS

POLITICAL PARTIES

See Also: COMMUNIST PARTY, OPPOSITION GROUPS

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Country Profile: Peru." A brief overview of Peru, its geography, government, economy and people. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Political Killings in Burkina Faso." A December 11 State Department statement deploring the murder of prominent Burkina Faso politician Oumarou Clement Ouedraogo, Secretary General of the Workers' Party, and the apparent attempted assassination of Moctar Tall, Secretary General for External Relations in the Group of Revolutionary Democrats. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Africa and Democracy." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African-American Institute in New York City on November 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

POLITICAL PRISONERS

See Also: PRISONERS

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US Welcomes Nobel Prize for Burmese Opposition Leader." Statement by White House on prize to Aung San Suu Kyi, October 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Albania: Progress Along Freedom's Road." Secretary Baker's address to the Albanian Assembly, Tirana, Albania, June 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

POLITICAL REFORMS

See: GOVERNMENT REFORMS

POLITICAL TRANSITION

"US Approach to Changes in the Soviet Union." US Secretary of State James Baker's opening statement from news conference, September 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"USSR Developments and the Western Hemisphere." Statement of Ambassador Luigi Einaudi, US Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States at the Special Session of the OAS Permanent Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"OAS Declaration on Events in the Soviet Union." Declaration of the OAS Permanent Council, adopted at the special meeting of the Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"African Political Changes and Economic Consequences." Remarks by Herman Cohen, US Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, at a conference on US, Japanese and African cooperation, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Recent Developments in Ethiopia." May 21 and 25 statements by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on political transition in Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"Western Hemisphere Holds Unique Place for Freedom." Address by Lawrence Eagleburger to the 21st General Assembly of the Organization of American States in Santiago, Chile, Jun 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Historic Steps Toward Unity by European Community." A statement by President Bush released on December 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Trip to Former Soviet Republics." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news briefing prior to his departure to meet with officials in former Soviet republics on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Commitment to Strengthening Euro-Atlantic Cooperation." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the North Atlantic Cooperation Council at NATO headquarters on December 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers support for the media, progress in democratization, conferences for contractors, a USIA educational grant, and provides detailed information of US assistance broken down by recipient nation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"The Free Baltic Republics—a Victory of Self-Liberation." Address by Vice President Quayle before the Hudson Institute's Conference on the Baltics, Indianapolis, Indiana, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

POLITICAL VIOLENCE

See Also: CIVIL DISORDERS

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"Call for Cease-fire in Yugoslavia." Statement by acting State Department spokesman Richard Boucher, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

POLLUTION

See Also: AIR POLLUTION, OIL SPILLS, WATER POLLUTION

"Treaty Actions." Summary of actions taken on treaties concerning various multilateral and bilateral issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

POLLUTION CONTROL

See Also: WASTE DISPOSAL

— POLICY

"US Signs Environmental Protocol to Antartic Treaty." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

POPULAR FRONT FOR THE LIBERATION OF PALESTINE

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

POPULATION DATA

"Country Profile: Senegal." A brief summary of salient facts about the Republic of Senegal. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Country Profile: Peru." A brief overview of Peru, its geography, government, economy and people. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Moroccan King Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of King Hassan II to the US, including a brief history of Morocco-US relations, the government of Morocco, its economy, trade and urban growth. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Country Profile: Costa Rica." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Belize." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Country Profile: Greece." A brief description of Greece, its geography, demographics, government, economy and other related information. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

PRC

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

PRESS CONFERENCES

"Crisis in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conferences and a White House statement commenting on the coup in the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US and UK Committed to Help Soviet Reform." Excerpts from a Kennebunkport, Maine, press conference with President Bush and UK Prime Minister Major. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Change in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conference with Pres Bush and Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney at Kennebunkport, Maine, August 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Middle East Peace Conference." Press conference with Secretary of State Baker at the US Embassy in Madrid, Oct 30, 1991 and remarks at the Royal Palace, Madrid, Nov 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

PRESS, FREEDOM OF

See: FREEDOM OF PRESS

PRICE CONTROLS

See: WAGE & PRICE CONTROLS

PRICE, GEORGE

"Country Profile: Belize." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

PRISONERS

See Also: POLITICAL PRISONERS

"Secretary''s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

PRISONERS OF WAR

"US-Vietnamese Relations." Remarks by US Secretary of State James Baker prior to meeting Vietnamese Foreign Minister Nguyen Mahn Cam at the Paris Conference, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 23 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"POW/MIA: Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the POW/MIA Issue in the Past Year." Remarks by Robert M Kimmitt, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, before the National League of Families, July 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"POW/MIA Investigations." Statement released by the Department of State, Office of the Assistant Secretary, July 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US-Vietnam Discussions." A State Department statement on talks between Vietnamese Vice Foreign Minister Le Mai and State Department official Bernard Aronson, regarding the implementation of the UN peace plan for Cambodia and the fullest possible accounting for US POWs and MIAs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"POW/MIA Bilateral Talks." A December 18 State Department statement on trilateral talks held between US, Laotian and Vietnamese officials on the issue of US MIAs and POWs lost in areas along the Laos-Vietnam border during the Vietnam war, following US-Laos bilateral talks on the POW/MIA issue and preceding US-Vietnam talks on the issue. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Recent Progress on POW/MIA Issues." Testimony by Deputy Assistant Secretary Kenneth Quinn before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

PRIVATE SECTOR

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS (PVO)

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

PRIVATIZATION

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

PROJECT HOPE

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

PROTECTIONIST POLICIES

See: TRADE PROTECTIONISM

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENTS

See: INTERIM GOVERNMENTS

PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS

See Also: CIVIL DISORDERS

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"US Condemns Arrest of Burmese Students." A December 13 State Department statement condemning the military government of Burma for breaking up demonstrations in support of opposition leader Aung San Suu Kyi and arresting students involved in the peaceful expression of their opinions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

PUBLISHING

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

PUPILS

See: STUDENTS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

QUAYLE, DAN

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Democracy in Haiti." Address by Vice President Quayle before the National Assembly of Haiti, Port Au Prince, August 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Baltics-US relations, activities of the American Bar Association in Eastern Europe, training of Polish Finance Ministry personnel at Harvard Business School, trade with Eastern Europe and related topics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

— SPEAKER

"African Democracy and the Rule of Law." Portions of remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Attorneys General Conference in Nigeria on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Opportunities in Hemispheric Trade." Vice President Quayle's address following the MERCOSUR Four-plus-One roundtable discussion, Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"CSCE—One of the Building Blocks of a New Europe." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the CSCE Symposium of Cultural Heritage, Krakow, Poland, June 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"The Free Baltic Republics—a Victory of Self-Liberation." Address by Vice President Quayle before the Hudson Institute's Conference on the Baltics, Indianapolis, Indiana, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

QUINN, KENNETH

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

— SPEAKER

"Update on the Philippines." Remarks of State Department official Kenneth Quinn in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Recent Progress on POW/MIA Issues." Testimony by Deputy Assistant Secretary Kenneth Quinn before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

See Also: APARTHEID

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Call to Repeal UNGA Resolution 3379." A December 3 State Department statement on Secretary of State Baker's instructions to the State Department to press actively to accomplish the nullification of UN Resolution 3379 that equates Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"UN Action Applauded." A December 16 White House statement welcoming the revocation in the UN of the UN resolution that equated Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"UN Repeals Zionism-Is-Racism Resolution." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger before the UN General Assembly on December 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

RACISM

See: RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

RADIO BROADCASTING

See: VOICE OF AMERICA

RADIOACTIVE WASTES

See: WASTE DISPOSAL

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

See: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

REAGANOMICS

See: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

RECREATION

See: SPORTS

RECYCLING OF MATERIALS

— POLICY

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

RED CROSS

See: INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS

REFERENDUM

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

REFUGEE RELIEF

See Also: FOREIGN AID

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Refugee Situation in Liberia." Statement by Princeton N. Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Humanitarian Appeal to Haitian Boat People." The text of a State Department statement of November 15 as prepared for the Voice of America Creole broadcast to Haiti warning of the dangers for Haitians who take to the sea to escape Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Haitian Boat People." A State Department statement expressing deep concern over the humanitarian tragedy of Haitian's taking to the high seas in unseaworthy craft with the mistaken belief that they will be picked up and brought to the US whether or not they have plausible claims for asylum. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"African Refugees." Discusses the plight of African refugees, the role of international organizations in rendering assistance and US policy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

REFUGEES

See Also: DISPLACED PERSONS, POLITICAL ASYLUM

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Vietnamese Asylum Seekers." DoS statement released Jun 4, 1991, discusses the international response to the situation of Vietnamese asylum seekers in Hong Kong and Southeast Asia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Refugee Situation in Liberia." Statement by Princeton N. Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Humanitarian Appeal to Haitian Boat People." The text of a State Department statement of November 15 as prepared for the Voice of America Creole broadcast to Haiti warning of the dangers for Haitians who take to the sea to escape Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Haitian Boat People." A State Department statement expressing deep concern over the humanitarian tragedy of Haitian's taking to the high seas in unseaworthy craft with the mistaken belief that they will be picked up and brought to the US whether or not they have plausible claims for asylum. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"US Policy on Repatriation of Vietnamese in Hong Kong." Statement by Princeton Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"African Refugees." Discusses the plight of African refugees, the role of international organizations in rendering assistance and US policy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

RELIGION

"Country Profile: Morocco." A brief description of Morocco, its geography, population, government and economy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Belize." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

RENAMO (MOZAMBIQUE NATIONAL RESISTANCE)

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

REPARATIONS

"Fact Sheet: UN Security Council Resolutions 706 and 712 on Iraq." A Department of State fact sheet on UN resolutions allowing a sale of oil to finance imports of humanitarian items and for war reparations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 705, 706, and 707 on Iraq." The resolutions deal with Iraqi reparations, permission for Iraq to export petroleum, and insistence on Iraq's full disclosure of its weapons programs and cooperation with UN inspection teams. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

REPATRIATION

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Haitian Boat People." A State Department statement expressing deep concern over the humanitarian tragedy of Haitian's taking to the high seas in unseaworthy craft with the mistaken belief that they will be picked up and brought to the US whether or not they have plausible claims for asylum. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"US Policy on Repatriation of Vietnamese in Hong Kong." Statement by Princeton Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

REPORTS & STUDIES

"1991 National Security Strategy Report." Statement by President Bush and fact sheet on the report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Fact Sheet: International Narcotics Control—1990." Overview of the 1991 International Narcotics Control Strategy Report. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"New Publication: CSCE Report." Announcement of the availability of a State Department report on the commitment of certain member nations to principles of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

See Also: SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

— POLICY

"US Signs Environmental Protocol to Antartic Treaty." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

RESIGNATIONS

"Recent Developments in Ethiopia." May 21 and 25 statements by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on political transition in Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

REUNIFICATION (TERRITORY)

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

RIOTS

See: CIVIL DISORDERS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

ROBOTICS

"US Munitions List Proposed Rulemaking." Presidential Directive released by the Department of State Office of the Spokesman, Washington, DC, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

RODEOS

See: ATHLETIC EVENTS

ROH TAE WOO

"North Korean Nuclear Weapons Threat." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker and other ministers following the third Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation ministerial meeting in Seoul, Korea on November 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

— SPEAKER

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

ROMANIA

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Summary of initiatives on executive management programs, academic grants, Hungary, Poland and Romania. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

— POLICY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

ROMANIA-US RELATIONS

"Access Given to Additional Foreign Correspondents." State Department announcement that correspondents from the Soviet Union, the Baltics, Bulgaria, and Romania will be allowed the same access to press areas of the Department as their colleagues from the US and other nations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

RUSSIA

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

RUSSIA-US RELATIONS

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

RUSSIA, USSR

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

RYUKYU ISLANDS

See: JAPAN

SABAH, ALI KHALIFA

— SPEAKER

"Amir of Kuwait visits Washington, DC." Remarks by President Bush and Amir Al-Sabah at the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

SABOTAGE

See: TERRORISM

SALINAS DE GORTARI, CARLOS

"US-Mexico Binational Commission Meeting." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news conference during the the US-Mexico Binational Commission meeting in Mexico City, Mexico and a joint statement issued by the commission on September 9, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Presidents Bush and Salinas Discuss NAFTA." A December 14 White House statement on the discussion between President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas de Gortari in which they reaffirmed their strong commitment to the achieveme a North American Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 23 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

SALT II TREATY

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

SANCTIONS

See Also: EMBARGOES

"Amir of Kuwait visits Washington, DC." Remarks by President Bush and Amir Al-Sabah at the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Iraqi Non-Compliance With UN Security Council Resolutions."Statement of John R Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US Economic Sanctions on Burma." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

— POLICY

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

SANDINISTA LIBERATION FRONT

See: NICARAGUA

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

See: COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES

SCHIFTER, RICHARD

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

SCHOOLS

See Also: COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES, HARVARD UNIVERSITY (MA)

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

SCIENTIFIC EXCHANGES

See: TECHNOLOGICAL EXCHANGES

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

SCOTLAND YARD

See: POLICE FORCES

SDI

See: STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE

SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

SECURITY ASSISTANCE

— POLICY

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

SECURITY MEASURES

See Also: INFORMATION CONTROL

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

SEITZ, RAYMOND

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

SELF-DETERMINATION

"US Approach to Changes in the Soviet Union." US Secretary of State James Baker's opening statement from news conference, September 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"OAS Declaration on Events in the Soviet Union." Declaration of the OAS Permanent Council, adopted at the special meeting of the Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

SENATE APPROPRIATIONS CMTE

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991, Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS CMTE

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US Considers Ratification of Driftnet Fishing Treaty." Statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee by David Colson, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Oceans and Fisheries Affairs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"US Policy and the Crisis in Zaire." Statement by Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman Cohen before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

SENATE JUDICIARY CMTE

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

SENATE, US

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Senate Ratifies CFE Treaty." A White House statement expressing the pleasure of President Bush at the Senate's resolution of advice and consent to ratification of the CFE Treaty. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

SENDERO LUMINOSO

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Proposed US Economic and Military Aid to Peru." Remarks of Bernard Aronson in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

SENEGAL

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US-Senegal: A Special Relationship." Portions of remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen during a briefing on the meeting between President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf in Washington, DC, September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Country Profile: Senegal." A brief summary of salient facts about the Republic of Senegal. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Country Profile: Senegal." A brief summary of salient facts about the Republic of Senegal. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

SENEGAL-US RELATIONS

"The US and Senegal: Sharing a Common Commitment to Peace." Remarks of President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf during a welcoming ceremony at the White House on September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-Senegal: A Special Relationship." Portions of remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen during a briefing on the meeting between President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf in Washington, DC, September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"New Ambassadors, April-June .0, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

SENS, ANDREW

"Recent Progress on POW/MIA Issues." Testimony by Deputy Assistant Secretary Kenneth Quinn before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US Policy Toward Yugoslavia." May 24 statement by State Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on the subject of ethnic violence in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

SERVICE SECTOR

"US Trade Policy." International trade presents challenges and opportunities for the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

SHAMIR, YITZHAK

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"UN Action Applauded." A December 16 White House statement welcoming the revocation in the UN of the UN resolution that equated Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

SHEVARDNADZE, EDUARD

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

SHIHABI, SAMIR

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

SHIPS

See Also: SUBMARINES

"US-Venezuela Drug Interdiction Agreement Signed." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991, regarding the signing on November 9, 1991 of a mutual maritime counter-narcotics agreement between Venezuela and the US to facilitate the identification and interdiction of drug-trafficking vessels on the high seas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

SHIRLEY, KATHERINE

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

SIERRA LEONE

"Refugee Situation in Liberia." Statement by Princeton N. Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

SIERRA LEONE-US RELATIONS

"US Deplores Liberia-Sierra Leone Border Clashes." A State Department statement expressing the opposition to the deplorable armed incursions across the Liberia-Sierra Leone border from either side. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

SIHANOUK, NORODOM

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

SINGLE-WARHEAD MISSILE

See: MISSILES

SISULU, WALTER

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Concerns About the Future of Yugoslavia." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Federation Palace, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, June 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

SMITH, RICHARD

— SPEAKER

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

SMUGGLING

See: DRUG TRAFFIC

SOCIAL REFORMS

See Also: ECONOMIC REFORM, GOVERNMENT REFORMS

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

SOGLO, NICEPHORE

"Africa and Democracy." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African-American Institute in New York City on November 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

SOIL EROSION

See: NATURAL RESOURCES

SOLOMON, RICHARD

"US-Vietnam Discussions." A State Department statement on talks between Vietnamese Vice Foreign Minister Le Mai and State Department official Bernard Aronson, regarding the implementation of the UN peace plan for Cambodia and the fullest possible accounting for US POWs and MIAs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

— SPEAKER

"Security Challenges and Alliances in a New Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon to the American Chamber of Commerce in New Zealand, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"The Evolving Security Environment in the Asia-Pacific Region." Statement by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon before the Subcommittee on East Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct 30, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

SOMALIA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

SOMALIA-US RELATIONS

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

SON SANN

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

SOUTH AFRICA

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

SOUTH AFRICA-US RELATIONS

"Looking Forward to a New South Africa." Statement by Herman J Cohen, Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, before the Subcommittees on Africa and on International Economic Policy and Trade, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— POLICY

"South Africa to Accede to Non-Proliferation Treaty." Statement by President Bush, Washington, DC, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

SOUTH AMERICA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

SOUTH ASIA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

SOVIET UNION

See: USSR

SPAIN

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

SPORTS

See Also: ATHLETIC EVENTS, OLYMPIC GAMES, PAN AMERICAN GAMES

"State Department's Role in International Athletics." Portions of remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott to the US Olympic Congress in Colorado Springs on November 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

STALINISM

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

STAR WARS

See: STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE

START (STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TREATY)

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR; "Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms Negotiations and Treaties, January-July 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks Treaty." WH fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"NATO Nuclear Planning Group: Final Communique." Text of the communique of the NATO Nuclear Planning Group's October 17-18 meeting in Taormina, Italy, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START)." Secretary Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Bessmertnykh remarks at the conclusion of their meeting, July 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Feature: ACDA Celebrates 30th Anniversary." The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ADCA), currently under the directorship of Ronald F Lehman II, celebrates its 30th anniversary still charged with the founding principle of promoting peace and freedom throughout the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"What's in Print?" An announcement of the availability of and instructions for obtaining copies of the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe (CFE) and the START Treaty. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— POLICY

"Major Issues in START." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker at the US Ambassador's residence during a meeting with Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Berlin, Germany, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

STARVATION

See: HUNGER & STARVATION

STATE DEPARTMENT

See: DEPARTMENT OF STATE

STATE VISITS

See Also: OFFICIAL VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

"The US and Senegal: Sharing a Common Commitment to Peace." Remarks of President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf during a welcoming ceremony at the White House on September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-Senegal: A Special Relationship." Portions of remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen during a briefing on the meeting between President Bush and Senegalese President Abdou Diouf in Washington, DC, September 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: Angolan President Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to the US including background information on Angola and its civil war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Angola Peace Accords." A White House statement on the US commitment to the Angola peace process and President Bush's expression of that sentiment directly to Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos on his visit to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US Support for Peruvian Reform." Remarks of President Bush and Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori on the departure of President Fujimori from the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Fact Sheet: Moroccan King Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of King Hassan II to the US, including a brief history of Morocco-US relations, the government of Morocco, its economy, trade and urban growth. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Amir of Kuwait visits Washington, DC." Remarks by President Bush and Amir Al-Sabah at the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Bahrain—A Valued Coalition Partner." Remarks by President Bush upon the arrival of Shaikh Isa, Amir of Bahrain at the White House. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US Commitment to Czechoslovak Success." President Bush's remarks upon the arrival of Czechoslovak President Vaclav Havel. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Presidents Bush and Havel Meet." News briefing by AssistantSecretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs Thomas Niles, October 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"President Collor's Visit to the United States." Fact sheet on Brazil. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Brazil: Roots of Friendship." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Collor upon President Collor's arrival, Washington, DC, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Argentine President Carlos Menem Visits Washington, DC." Various remarks of President Bush, Argentine President Carlos Menem, and State Department officials Lawrence Eagleburger and Bernard Aronson on November 14, 1991 during the occasion of the visit of President Menem to the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Presidents Bush and Salinas Discuss NAFTA." A December 14 White House statement on the discussion between President Bush and Mexican President Carlos Salinas de Gortari in which they reaffirmed their strong commitment to the achieveme a North American Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 23 1991

"Meeting Between Presidents Bush and Gorbachev." Remarks by the two heads of state at a news conference in Madrid, Spain, Oct 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

STATISTICS

"Country Profile: Angola." Background data on the geography, people, government and economy of Angola. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Country Profile; Mauritius." Statistics on the geography, people, government, economy and international affiliations of Mauritius. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE

— POLICY

"New US Approach on Missile Deployment." Statement released by White House Press Secretary, October 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

STREMLAU, JOHN

— SPEAKER

"The New Global System and Its Implications for Peace and Security in Africa." Address by Deputy Director of the Policy Planning Staff John Stremlau before a UN workshop on conflict resolution, Yaounde, Cameroon, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

STUDENTS

"US Condemns Arrest of Burmese Students." A December 13 State Department statement condemning the military government of Burma for breaking up demonstrations in support of opposition leader Aung San Suu Kyi and arresting students involved in the peaceful expression of their opinions. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

See: AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA

SUBMARINES

"Presidential Initiative on Nuclear Arms." White House fact sheet released September 27, 1991, on President Bush's initiative to reduce US nuclear capabilities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Munitions List Proposed Rulemaking." Presidential Directive released by the Department of State Office of the Spokesman, Washington, DC, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

SUBSISTENCE CROPS

See: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

See: GOVERNMENT OVERTHROW

SUMMIT MEETINGS

See Also: FINANCE MINISTERS MEETINGS, FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETINGS, OFFICIAL VISITS, STATE VISITS

"Liberia: Assistance to Regional Peace-Keeping Efforts." A White House statement of September 25, 1991 on the West African Summit marking a step forward for ECOWAS in resolving the conflict in Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Key Issues at G-7 Summit." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's briefing for the media on the Group of Seven summit at the White House, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"G-7 Agreement on Multilateral Issues." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Fact Sheet: The G-24 and Aid to Eastern Europe." President Bush and other leaders at the Paris economic summit meeting in July 1989 agreed on the need to coordinate Western assistance in support of political and economic changes in Poland and Hungary. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"US to Host Anti-Narcotics Summit." Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, Washington, DC, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

Statement on the opening of the Central American Parliament in Guatemala on October 28 released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs/Department Spokesman, Washington, DC, Oct 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"Post-Cold War Opportunities for Security and Partnership." Remarks by President Bush on his departure for Rome, Washington, DC, Nov 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"NATO Summit and EC Meeting." Opening statement by Secretary of State Baker at a White House press conference, Nov 5, 1991 and statement at a press conference in Rome, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures (CSBMs). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

SUPREME NATIONAL COUNCIL (CAMBODIA)

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Cambodia Conference Intervention." US Secretary of State James Baker's remarks at the Paris Conference on Cambodia, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

SUPREME SOVIET

"US and UK Committed to Help Soviet Reform." Excerpts from a Kennebunkport, Maine, press conference with President Bush and UK Prime Minister Major. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

SUTHERLAND, THOMAS

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

SYRIA

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"US Policy in Lebanon." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks before the American Task Force for Lebanon, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

TARIFFS

See: IMPORT CONTROLS

TAXES

"Costa Rican President Calderon Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." President Calderon visited Washington, DC on October 10, 1991 and met with President Bush, Secretary Baker, US Congressional leaders, and other government and business officials on bilateral and regional political and economic issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

TAYLOR, CHARLES

"US Concern About Events in Sierra Leone." A State Department statement expressing US concern over reports of renewed incursions into Sierra Leone by the forces of Charles Taylor's National Patriotic Front of Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"US and UK Committed to Help Soviet Reform." Excerpts from a Kennebunkport, Maine, press conference with President Bush and UK Prime Minister Major. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

— POLICY

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT

See: MILITARY TECHNOLOGY, RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

TECHNOLOGICAL EXCHANGES

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

See: TECHNOLOGICAL EXCHANGES

"COCOM—a New System of Export Controls." Statement released by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater on May 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

— POLICY

"US Exports: Strategic Technology Controls." The export of strategically significant technology to former Warsaw Pact and certain other countries is controlled in order to deny them access to technology that would increase their military effectiveness. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC). Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

TELSTAR SATELLITES

See: COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES

TERRORISM

See Also: BOMBINGS

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Fact Sheet: Additional Information on the Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A review of both the evidentiary material upon which the indictment of two Libyan officials is based and background information that establishes links between those indicted and senior Libyan Government officials in regard to the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 on December 21, 1988. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Pan Am Flight 103 Indictments." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991 regarding the US indictment of two Libyan officials in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland in 1988 and the responsibility charged to the Libyan government for that act of terrorism. Dispatch, vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Iranians and the PFLP-GC Early Suspects in the Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing." Background information on the early stages of the investigation of the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland in 1988 and the initial hypothesis of the involvment of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine—General Command (PFLP-GC). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A November 27 White House statement regarding the position of the US, Britain and France toward the Libyan government in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 and UTA Flight 772. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"US Exports: Foreign Policy Controls." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

— POLICY

"International Terrorism." The US is a prime target for international terrorism because its values, policies, and culture are directly opposed by many terrorist groups and because the US has an extensive official and commercial presence overseas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

TERRORIST ATTACKS

See: TERRORISM

TESFAYE GEBRE-KIDAN

"Recent Developments in Ethiopia." May 21 and 25 statements by DoS spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on political transition in Ethiopia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

THEATER NUCLEAR FORCES (TNF)

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Presidential Initiative on Nuclear Arms." White House fact sheet released September 27, 1991, on President Bush's initiative to reduce US nuclear capabilities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES

See: LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDC)

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTB)

See Also: NUCLEAR TESTS

"US Nuclear Testing Policy." Discusses nuclear testing talks, effective verification, and treaties. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

TIBET AUTONOMOUS REGION

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

TOGO

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

TOGO-US RELATIONS

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

TOURISM

See Also: TRAVEL CONTROLS

"US Policy in Lebanon." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks before the American Task Force for Lebanon, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

TOXIC WASTE

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

TRADE

See Also: AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS, EXPORTS, FAVORED NATION STATUS, FREE TRADE, PETROLEUM EXPORTATION

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"African Political Changes and Economic Consequences." Remarks by Herman Cohen, US Assistant Secretary for African Affairs, at a conference on US, Japanese and African cooperation, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Country Profile: Peru." A brief overview of Peru, its geography, government, economy and people. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Security Challenges and Alliances in a New Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon to the American Chamber of Commerce in New Zealand, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"New Opportunities in Hemispheric Trade." Vice President Quayle's address following the MERCOSUR Four-plus-One roundtable discussion, Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"The Amir of Bahrain Visits Washington, DC. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Country Profile: Belize." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"USSR Trade Waiver Extension." White House press release announcing the President's recommendation to extend the waiver authority granted under the Jackson-Vanik amendment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"International Monetary Fund. Fact Sheet." The International Monetary Fund was established in December 1945 to help reverse protectionist trade policies and competitive exchange rate devaluations that damaged the world economy in the 1930s. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"European Community. Fact Sheet." The European Community was established in 1957 by the Treaty of Rome. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Association of South East Asian Nations. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC). Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Secretary"s Talks in China: A Summary of Results." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Bush at a news conference at the Shangri-La Hotel in Beijing China on November 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Fact Sheet: Greek Prime Minister's Visit to Washington." A summary of Greece-US relations, Greece's role in the consolidation of democracy, and economic and trade issues as Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis prepares for his second trip and first official working visit to Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US-Mauritian Relations." Excerpts from remarks by President Bush upon departure of Mauritian Prime Minister Jugnauth, Washington, DC, June 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Baltics-US relations, activities of the American Bar Association in Eastern Europe, training of Polish Finance Ministry personnel at Harvard Business School, trade with Eastern Europe and related topics. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"GATT and the International Trading System." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"Agriculture in US Foreign Policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US Economic Relations With East Asia and the Pacific." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Provides background information on the initiative which is intended to help forge a partnership of free market reform to promote economic growth and political stability in Latin America and the Caribbean. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Generalized System of Preferences." The GSP eliminates duties on a wide range of products imported into the United States. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

— POLICY

"US Trade Policy." International trade presents challenges and opportunities for the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US Exports: Foreign Policy Controls." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US Exports: Strategic Technology Controls." The export of strategically significant technology to former Warsaw Pact and certain other countries is controlled in order to deny them access to technology that would increase their military effectiveness. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"International Investment US Policy." Direct investment flows promote economic growth and development and benefit the investing and host country alike. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US-Japan Trade." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

TRADE AGREEMENTS

See Also: GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT)

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-Costa Rican Friendship." Departure remarks by Presidents Bush and Calderon, White House, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative Celebrates First Anniversary." President Bush's remarks at ceremony, Washington, DC, June 27. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Trade and Investment Agreement with Nicaragua and Panama." Fact sheet, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Key Issues at G-7 Summit." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's briefing for the media on the Group of Seven summit at the White House, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"US Trade Policy." International trade presents challenges and opportunities for the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC). Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Agriculture in US Foreign Policy." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US-Japan Trade." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

— POLICY

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

TRADE CONTROLS

"Trade and Investment Agreement with Nicaragua and Panama." Fact sheet, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

See Also: EXPORT CONTROLS, IMPORT CONTROLS

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Trade with China." White House fact sheet and announcement of trade restrictions, June 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Exports: Foreign Policy Controls." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

— POLICY

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

TRADE CREDITS

"Presidential Mission to Assess Soviet Food Situation." President Bush's statement made at the White House on October 1, 1991, concerning a presidential mission being sent to the USSR to explore the Soviet food situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

TRADE DEFICIT

"US-Japan Trade." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

TRADE ENHANCEMENT INITIATIVE

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

TRADE LEGISLATION

"USSR Trade Waiver Extension." White House press release announcing the President's recommendation to extend the waiver authority granted under the Jackson-Vanik amendment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative Celebrates First Anniversary." President Bush's remarks at ceremony, Washington, DC, June 27. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"US Economic Sanctions on Burma." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"Andean Trade Preference Act: Essential to Combating Narcotics Traffic." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, July 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US Exports: Foreign Policy Controls." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US Exports: Strategic Technology Controls." The export of strategically significant technology to former Warsaw Pact and certain other countries is controlled in order to deny them access to technology that would increase their military effectiveness. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

TRADE MINISTERS MEETINGS

See: FINANCE MINISTERS MEETINGS, OFFICIAL VISITS

TRADE PROTECTIONISM

"International Monetary Fund. Fact Sheet." The International Monetary Fund was established in December 1945 to help reverse protectionist trade policies and competitive exchange rate devaluations that damaged the world economy in the 1930s. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"US Trade Policy." International trade presents challenges and opportunities for the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Update on NAFTA Ministerials." The opening statement of US Trade Representative Carla Hills before a news briefing given on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"GATT and the International Trading System." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

TRADE RESTRICTIONS

See: TRADE CONTROLS

TRANSITION

See: POLITICAL TRANSITION

TRANSPORTATION

See Also: PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS

"Fact Sheet: Mexico." A State Department fact sheet on Mexico, including its history, form of government, economy, natural resources, judiciary, and recent developments in government. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

TRAVEL

See: TOURISM

TRAVEL CONTROLS

See Also: TOURISM

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"International Cooperation Counters Iraqi Terrorist Threats." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

TREATIES & AGREEMENTS

See Also: AGRICULTURAL AGREEMENTS, ANTARCTIC TREATY, ANZUS DEFENSE PACT, GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT), MILITARY AGREEMENTS, NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT), SALT II TREATY, THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTB)

"International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights." Remarks of Deputy Spokesman Richard Boucher on September 10, 1991 on President Bush's support for ratification of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights as an important tool for fostering democratic values worldwide. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Treaty Actions." Summary of actions taken on treaties concerning various multilateral and bilateral issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Update on the Philippines." Remarks of State Department official Kenneth Quinn in testimony before a House Foreign Affairs subcommittee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-Morocco: Longstanding Ties." Remarks of President Bush and King Hassan II of Morocco on the arrival of the King in Washington, DC on September 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Moroccan King Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of King Hassan II to the US, including a brief history of Morocco-US relations, the government of Morocco, its economy, trade and urban growth. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Security Challenges and Alliances in a New Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon to the American Chamber of Commerce in New Zealand, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"US Signs Environmental Protocol to Antartic Treaty." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"NATO Nuclear Planning Group: Final Communique." Text of the communique of the NATO Nuclear Planning Group's October 17-18 meeting in Taormina, Italy, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"The Turning Point: Feature." An historical overview of international foreign policy formulation after World War II, prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Fact Sheet: Peace Accords in Angola." Backgrounder on the Angolan civil war, US policy in Angola, and the Angolan peace accords. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Signing of the Angolan Peace Accords." Remarks by Secretary Baker at the Angola peace accords signing ceremony and joint US-Soviet statement of May 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US-Soviet Grain Agreement." June 11, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US Policy in Lebanon." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks before the American Task Force for Lebanon, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty." Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"South Africa to Accede to Non-Proliferation Treaty." Statement by President Bush, Washington, DC, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START)." Secretary Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Bessmertnykh remarks at the conclusion of their meeting, July 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"CFE: Foundation for Enduring European Security." Statement of Secretary James Baker before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"The CFE Treaty. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"European Community. Fact Sheet." The European Community was established in 1957 by the Treaty of Rome. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"US-Philippine Joint Statement." Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs, Raul Manglapus and Presidential Special Negotiator Richard Armitage have reached agreement on all major issues involved in the Philippine-American Cooperation Talks (PACT). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US Trade Policy." International trade presents challenges and opportunities for the US. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Venezuela Drug Interdiction Agreement Signed." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991, regarding the signing on November 9, 1991 of a mutual maritime counter-narcotics agreement between Venezuela and the US to facilitate the identification and interdiction of drug-trafficking vessels on the high seas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US Concern About Events in Sierra Leone." A State Department statement expressing US concern over reports of renewed incursions into Sierra Leone by the forces of Charles Taylor's National Patriotic Front of Liberia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on El Salvador: Peace Negotiations." A December 2 State Department statement on a joint US-USSR statement regarding the ongoing talks on the peaceful settlement of the crisis in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Brazil and Argentina: IAEA Safeguard Accord." A December 13 State Department statement saluting Brazil's President Fernando Collor and Argentina's President Carlos Menem for signing an historic accord with the IAEA that will provide for IAEA inspection of their respective nuclear programs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Considers Ratification of Driftnet Fishing Treaty." Statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee by David Colson Deputy Assistant Secretary for Oceans and Fisheries Affairs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Debt Reduction for Bolivia." White House fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, August 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Debt Reduction for Jamaica." White House fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, August 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"US-Philippine Treaty." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant/Spokesman, August 27, 1991. Among the Treaty's provisions are arrangements that would permit US forces to use Subic Naval Base for a term of 10 more years. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures (CSBMs). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"International Investment US Policy." Direct investment flows promote economic growth and development and benefit the investing and host country alike. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

TRIBAL GROUPS

"US Concern About Events in Togo and Somalia." A December 3 State Department statement on the setback in democracy in Togo represented by the attack on Prime Minister Koffigoh's residence and a December 5 State Department statement on the apalling and intolerable clan-based slaughter in Somalia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

TROOP REDUCTIONS

See: FORCE & TROOP LEVELS

TRUCE

See: ARMISTICE

TRUCKING INDUSTRY

See: TRANSPORTATION

TURKEY

"US-Greek Relations: The Enduring Dream of Democracy." President Bush's remarks before the Greek Parliament, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Anniversary of Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait." President Bush's opening statement at press conference, Washington, DC, August 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

TURKEY-US RELATIONS

"US-Turkish Relations: Deepening Political Dialogue." Opening statements by Turkish President Ozal and US President Bush from news conference following their talks in Ankara, July 20, 1991. Also remarks by Presidents Bush and Ozal in Istanbul on July 22, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

UKRAINE

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

UKRAINE-US RELATIONS

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

See: USSR

UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA (MINURSO)

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See: LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDC)

UNICEF

See: UNITED NATIONS-UNICEF

UNITA (NATIONAL UNION FOR THE TOTAL INDEPENDENCE OF ANGOLA)

"Fact Sheet: Angolan President Visits Washington, DC." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to the US including background information on Angola and its civil war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Chronology: Angola—The Road to Peace." Chronology covers political and military actions from 1974 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Gist: Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." A background article on the US commitment to fostering democracies and economic development in Sub-Saharan Africa as well as a brief summation of and prognosis for efforts to resolve regional conflicts and establish democracy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

UNITARY TAX

See: TAXES

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Arms Control, Arms Transfers, and UAE Helicopters." Richard A. Clark, Assistant Secretary for Politico-Military Affairs statement before the Subcommittees on Europe and the Middle East on Arms Control, International Security, and Science, House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

UNITED KINGDOM-US RELATIONS

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"The Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A November 27 White House statement regarding the position of the US, Britain and France toward the Libyan government in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 and UTA Flight 772. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

UNITED KINGDOM-USSR RELATIONS

"US and UK Committed to Help Soviet Reform." Excerpts from a Kennebunkport, Maine, press conference with President Bush and UK Prime Minister Major. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

UNITED NATIONS

See Also: INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF), WORLD BANK, WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

"International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights." Remarks of Deputy Spokesman Richard Boucher on September 10, 1991 on President Bush's support for ratification of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights as an important tool for fostering democratic values worldwide. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions on the Baltic States." UN Security Council recommendations of Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia for UN membership, expressed in Resolutions 709, 710 and 711, September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Baltic Membership in the UN." Statement by Deputy Department Spokesman Richard Boucher, Sept 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Fact Sheet: Vice President Dan Quayle's Trip to Africa." Vice President Dan Quayle is visiting Cape Verde, Nigeria, Malawi, Namibia, and Cote d'Ivoire, September 8-14. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Treaty Actions." Summary of actions taken on treaties concerning various multilateral and bilateral issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Fact Sheet: Protecting the Antarctic Environment." A State Department fact sheet on the commitment of the US to protecting the Antarctic environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: UN Security Council Resolutions 706 and 712 on Iraq." A Department of State fact sheet on UN resolutions allowing a sale of oil to finance imports of humanitarian items and for war reparations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Profile: The United Nations." A brief description of the UN including its formation, purpose, organization and membership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Burma: Democracy and Human Rights." Statement by Kenneth M Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Arrearage Payments to UN Organizations." Statement released July 12, 1991. In fulfillment of President Bush's personal commitment to repay US arrearages to the UN and other international organizations over a 5-year period, the US has paid $57.9 million this week. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

The US and Japan: Global Partners in a Pacific Community." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the Japan Institute for International Affairs in Tokyo, Japan on November 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US-Vietnam Discussions." A State Department statement on talks between Vietnamese Vice Foreign Minister Le Mai and State Department official Bernard Aronson, regarding the implementation of the UN peace plan for Cambodia and the fullest possible accounting for US POWs and MIAs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Driftnet Fishing: US, Japan Agree on Moratorium." A State Department statement on a resolution introduced by Japan and the US in the UN ending large-scale driftnet fishing on the high seas, marking a clear victory for the ocean environment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on El Salvador: Peace Negotiations." A December 2 State Department statement on a joint US-USSR statement regarding the ongoing talks on the peaceful settlement of the crisis in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Call to Repeal UNGA Resolution 3379." A December 3 State Department statement on Secretary of State Baker's instructions to the State Department to press actively to accomplish the nullification of UN Resolution 3379 that equates Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"UN Action Applauded." A December 16 White House statement welcoming the revocation in the UN of the UN resolution that equated Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"UN Repeals Zionism-Is-Racism Resolution." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger before the UN General Assembly on December 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

UNITED NATIONS-CONFERENCE ON ENVIRONMENT & DEVELOPMENT

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

UNITED NATIONS-ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM (UNEP)

"Group of Seven Summit Declarations." Economic, political and arms control declarations issued at the close of the London Economic Summit, July, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

UNITED NATIONS-GENERAL ASSEMBLY

"UN General Assembly Resolution 46/7 on Haiti." Resolution of October 12, 1991 on the crisis of democracy and human rights in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

UNITED NATIONS-HIGH COMMISSION FOR REFUGEE AFFAIRS (UNHCR)

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Report to Congress on the Status of Apartheid." State Department report to Congress prepared by the Bureau of African Affairs, October 2, 1991, Section 501 of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, covering the period October 1990 to October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"Refugee Situation in Liberia." Statement by Princeton N. Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Africa of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US Response to Recent Haitian Exodus." Remarks of State Department official Robert Gelbard in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Haitian Boat People." A State Department statement expressing deep concern over the humanitarian tragedy of Haitian's taking to the high seas in unseaworthy craft with the mistaken belief that they will be picked up and brought to the US whether or not they have plausible claims for asylum. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"US Policy on Repatriation of Vietnamese in Hong Kong." Statement by Princeton Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"African Refugees." Discusses the plight of African refugees, the role of international organizations in rendering assistance and US policy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

UNITED NATIONS-IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVER MISSION (UNIKOM)

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

UNITED NATIONS-OBSERVER GROUP IN CENTRAL AMERICA (ONUCA)

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

UNITED NATIONS-OBSERVER GROUP IN EL SALVADOR (ONUSAL)

"Fact Sheet: UN Peace-Keeping Operations." A State Department fact sheet on a variety of UN observer and peacekeeping groups around the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

UNITED NATIONS-RELIEF PROGRAM

See: REFUGEE RELIEF

UNITED NATIONS-SECURITY COUNCIL

"UN Security Council Resolutions on the Baltic States." UN Security Council recommendations of Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia for UN membership, expressed in Resolutions 709, 710 and 711, September 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US Efforts to Achieve Compliance with UN Resolutions." A letter sent from President Bush to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 712 Relating to Iraq." UN Security Council resolution 712 regarding humanitarian aid for Iraq in the wake of the Persian Gulf war. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Resolution 713 (September 25, 1991)." A State Department fact sheet on UN Security Council resolution 713 regarding the continued fighting in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Amir of Kuwait visits Washington, DC." Remarks by President Bush and Amir Al-Sabah at the White House, October 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Meeting with Iraqi Kurdistan Front." Statement released September 30, 1991, on meeting at the State Department between Assistant Secretary Edward Djerejian and an Iraqi-Kurdish delegation that included Jalal Talabani, one of two principal Kurdish leaders, and representatives of Iraq's Assyrian and Turcoman communities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"UN General Assembly Resolution 46/7 on Haiti." Resolution of October 12, 1991 on the crisis of democracy and human rights in Haiti. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"Cambodia Conference Intervention." US Secretary of State James Baker's remarks at the Paris Conference on Cambodia, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"UN Security Council Resolution 692 on the Liability of Iraq." (May 20, 1991). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"President's Report on MFN Status for China." President Bush's report to Congress concerning extension of waiver authority for the People's Republic of China, released by the White House, May 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 699 and 700 on Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Iraq: Weapons of Mass Destruction." June 26, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Statement Issued After the Meeting of the Five on Arms Transfers and Non-Proliferation." Representatives of the countries in the UN Security Council met in Paris on July 8th and 9th to review issues related to conventional arms transfers and to the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"Iraqi Non-Compliance With UN Security Council Resolutions."Statement of John R Bolton, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"The Middle East in the Post-Gulf War Period." Remarks of State Department official Edward Djerejian in testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"UN Security Council Resolutions 705, 706, and 707 on Iraq." The resolutions deal with Iraqi reparations, permission for Iraq to export petroleum, and insistence on Iraq's full disclosure of its weapons programs and cooperation with UN inspection teams. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

UNITED NATIONS-TRANSITION ASSISTANCE GROUP (UNTAG)

"Prospects for Peace in Cambodia." Statement by Richard Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, before the Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

UNITED NATIONS-TROOPS

See: PEACEKEEPING FORCES

UNITED NATIONS-UNICEF

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

UNITED NATIONS-US RELATIONS

"Call to Repeal UNGA Resolution 3379." A December 3 State Department statement on Secretary of State Baker's instructions to the State Department to press actively to accomplish the nullification of UN Resolution 3379 that equates Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"UN Officials Honored for Role in Release of Hostages." Remarks of President Bush, UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar and UN Special Envoy Giandomenico Picco for their humanitarian efforts in gaining the release of US hostages held in the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"UN Action Applauded." A December 16 White House statement welcoming the revocation in the UN of the UN resolution that equated Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA)

See Also: VOICE OF AMERICA

"US Aid to Albania." June 22, 1991 statement in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives" Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers support for the media, progress in democratization, conferences for contractors, a USIA educational grant, and provides detailed information of US assistance broken down by recipient nation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

UNIVERSITIES

See: COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

UPPER VOLTA

See: BURKINA FASO

UPRISINGS

See: CIVIL DISORDERS

URUGUAY ROUND

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Relations." Under Secretary for Political Affairs Robert Kimmitt's remarks at the 10th ASEAN-US Dialogue, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative Celebrates First Anniversary." President Bush's remarks at ceremony, Washington, DC, June 27. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Trade and Investment Agreement with Nicaragua and Panama." Fact sheet, June 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Key Issues at G-7 Summit." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's briefing for the media on the Group of Seven summit at the White House, July 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"NATO Summit and EC Meeting." Opening statement by Secretary of State Baker at a White House press conference, Nov 5, 1991 and statement at a press conference in Rome, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"GATT and the International Trading System." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

— POLICY

"Security Challenges and Alliances in a New Era." Address by Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon to the American Chamber of Commerce in New Zealand, August 6, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

URUGUAY-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Trade and Investment in South America." The United States signed a framework agreement with Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay establishing a Council on Trade and Investment. Included is a Fact Sheet released by the White House, Office of the Press Secretary, Washington, DC, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

USIA

See: UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA)

USICA

See: UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA)

USSR

See Also: ARMENIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

"FY 1992 Security Assistance Request." Under Secretary for International Security Affairs Reginald Bartholomew's statement before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Euro-Atlantic Architecture: From West to East." Secretary Baker's address to the Aspen Institute, Berlin, Germany, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on Afghanistan." A joint statement and commentary released by Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Pankin in Moscow on September 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Presidential Initiative on Nuclear Arms." White House fact sheet released September 27, 1991, on President Bush's initiative to reduce US nuclear capabilities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Chronology: Angola—The Road to Peace." Chronology covers political and military actions from 1974 to the present. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

Final communique issued on May 29, 1991, following the ministerial session of the NATO Defense Planning Committee and Nuclear Planning Group in Brussels; covers European defense, force and troop levels, and arms control issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"USSR Developments and the Western Hemisphere." Statement of Ambassador Luigi Einaudi, US Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States at the Special Session of the OAS Permanent Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"USSR Trade Waiver Extension." White House press release announcing the President's recommendation to extend the waiver authority granted under the Jackson-Vanik amendment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"A Time of Decision for the NATO Alliance." Remarks by President Bush at the NATO summit, Rome, Italy, Nov 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Current Situation in Afghanistan." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US-South Korean Relations." Remarks by President Bush and President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea at the White House, July 2, 1991. Also remarks by Secretary Baker at a luncheon for President Roh. Excerts from briefing by Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard Solomon. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"USSR Developments and the Western Hemisphere." Statement of Ambassador Luigi Einaudi, US Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States at the Special Session of the OAS Permanent Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"OAS Declaration on Events in the Soviet Union." Declaration of the OAS Permanent Council, adopted at the special meeting of the Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"OAS Declaration on Events in the Soviet Union." Declaration of the OAS Permanent Council, adopted at the special meeting of the Council, August 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Africa Must Develop Its Private Sector." Remarks of Vice President Dan Quayle before the African Development Bank in Cote d'Ivoire on September 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Presidential Mission to Assess Soviet Food Situation." President Bush's statement made at the White House on October 1, 1991, concerning a presidential mission being sent to the USSR to explore the Soviet food situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US-German Joint Statement on the Transatlantic Community." A joint statement issued by Secretary of State Baker and German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher following their meeting in Washington, DC on October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Crisis in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conferences and a White House statement commenting on the coup in the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"US Policy Guidelines Concerning Events in the Soviet Union." White House statement of August 19, 1991, expressing support for the legitimate government of the Soviet Union and opposing the coup. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"The Situation in the USSR." Statement by NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner on behalf of the North Atlantic Council, Belgium, August 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Conflict in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary of State Baker during a meeting of the North Atlantic Council, Brussels, Belgium, August 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Democracy Must Be Vigilant." Opening statement by Secretary Baker at a news conference following the NATO ministerial meeting, Brussels, Belgium, August 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"US Support for Baltic Independence." The President's letter to Congress, June 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Historic Steps Toward Unity by European Community." A statement by President Bush released on December 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Trip to Former Soviet Republics." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news briefing prior to his departure to meet with officials in former Soviet republics on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Commitment to Strengthening Euro-Atlantic Cooperation." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the North Atlantic Cooperation Council at NATO headquarters on December 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"Statement at Moscow Funeral." White House press release read by Ambassador Strauss at the August 24 funeral of those killed defending against the attempted Soviet coup. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Meeting Between Presidents Bush and Gorbachev." Remarks by the two heads of state at a news conference in Madrid, Spain, Oct 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"NATO's Evolving Role in Atlantic Security." Fact sheets released by the White House press office, Rome, Italy, Nov 8, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

USSR-US RELATIONS

"US Approach to Changes in the Soviet Union." US Secretary of State James Baker's opening statement from news conference, September 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on Afghanistan." A joint statement and commentary released by Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Pankin in Moscow on September 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"New Initiatives to Reduce US Nuclear Forces." Remarks of President Bush in an address to the nation on September 27, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Presidential Initiative on Nuclear Arms." White House fact sheet released September 27, 1991, on President Bush's initiative to reduce US nuclear capabilities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Presidential Mission to Assess Soviet Food Situation." President Bush's statement made at the White House on October 1, 1991, concerning a presidential mission being sent to the USSR to explore the Soviet food situation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Engagement vs Withdrawal: US Foreign Policy After the Cold War." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger at a Business Week Symposium in Washington, DC on October 3, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US Policy Guidelines Concerning Events in the Soviet Union." White House statement of August 19, 1991, expressing support for the legitimate government of the Soviet Union and opposing the coup. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR; "Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms Negotiations and Treaties, January-July 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks Treaty." WH fact sheet released by the Office of the Press Secretary, July 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"Moscow Human Dimension Meeting." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"New US Approach on Missile Deployment." Statement released by White House Press Secretary, October 15, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"NATO Nuclear Planning Group: Final Communique." Text of the communique of the NATO Nuclear Planning Group's October 17-18 meeting in Taormina, Italy, October 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"The Turning Point: Feature." An historical overview of international foreign policy formulation after World War II, prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

"Signing of the Angolan Peace Accords." Remarks by Secretary Baker at the Angola peace accords signing ceremony and joint US-Soviet statement of May 31, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"USSR Trade Waiver Extension." White House press release announcing the President's recommendation to extend the waiver authority granted under the Jackson-Vanik amendment. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"Foreign Assistance Funding Request for FY 1992." Secretary Baker's statement before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, and Other Programs of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Washington, DC, June 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Recent Developments in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, June 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Major Issues in START." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary Baker at the US Ambassador's residence during a meeting with Soviet Foreign Minister Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Berlin, Germany, June 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START)." Secretary Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Bessmertnykh remarks at the conclusion of their meeting, July 14, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"CFE: Foundation for Enduring European Security." Statement of Secretary James Baker before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"The CFE Treaty. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"US Policy Toward Cuba." Statement by Bernard Aronson, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"American Foreign Policy Supplement Released." The Department of State release of American Foreign Policy: Foreign Affairs Press Briefings and Treaties, 1989, Supplement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Invitation to the Madrid Middle East Peace Conference." The letter sent October 18, 1991 inviting each participant of the Middle East Peace Conference to Madrid, Spain. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Food Assistance to the Soviet Union." A White House statement announcing the US decision to make available an additional $1.5 billion in food assistance to help the USSR, the republics and their peoples cope with immediate food shortages and aid in the longer term restructuring of the country's food distribution system. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"Feature: ACDA Celebrates 30th Anniversary." The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ADCA), currently under the directorship of Ronald F Lehman II, celebrates its 30th anniversary still charged with the founding principle of promoting peace and freedom throughout the world. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"START Treaty Sent to Congress by President Bush." A letter sent to the US Senate on November 25, 1991 by President Bush asking the consent and advice of the Senate regarding ratification of the the START Treaty between the US and the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on El Salvador: Peace Negotiations." A December 2 State Department statement on a joint US-USSR statement regarding the ongoing talks on the peaceful settlement of the crisis in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Update on Middle East Peace Talks." A December 3 State Department statement on an agreement between Middle East peace talks co-sponsors the US and the USSR to convene a ministerial level meeting in Moscow to organize multilateral negotiations on issues of regional concern. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"Ukrainians Vote for Independence." A December 2 White House statement on the free and fair vote in Ukraine for independence from the USSR and the apparent victory of Leonid Kravchuk in the first free presidential election in Ukraine. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"America and the Collapse of the Soviet Empire: What Has To Be Done." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at Princeton University on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Fact Sheet: North Atlantic Treaty Organization." Background information, current status and the future of NATO as an organization and as a philosophy. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

"Medical Shipments to Former Soviet Republics." A December 14 State Department statement announcing the departure of US and Soviet aircraft from Andrews Air Force Base with medical supplies and pharmaceuticals valued at more than $6 million dollars to be delivered to children's hospitals in Moscow, Minsk and Yerevan. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Trip to Former Soviet Republics." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker at a news briefing prior to his departure to meet with officials in former Soviet republics on December 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"NAC Meeting Overview." Portions of remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a press conference at NATO headquarters following the North Atlantic Council (NAC) meeting, including questions and answers, on December 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"US Commitment to Strengthening Euro-Atlantic Cooperation." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the North Atlantic Cooperation Council at NATO headquarters on December 20, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"Gorbachev's Contributions Remembered." Statement by President Bush on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

"US to Establish Diplomatic Relations with Baltic States." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference in Kennebunkport, Maine, September 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"The New Global System and Its Implications for Peace and Security in Africa." Address by Deputy Director of the Policy Planning Staff John Stremlau before a UN workshop on conflict resolution, Yaounde, Cameroon, June 18, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"US and UK Committed to Help Soviet Reform." Excerpts from a Kennebunkport, Maine, press conference with President Bush and UK Prime Minister Major. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"Meeting Between Presidents Bush and Gorbachev." Remarks by the two heads of state at a news conference in Madrid, Spain, Oct 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

"Access Given to Additional Foreign Correspondents." State Department announcement that correspondents from the Soviet Union, the Baltics, Bulgaria, and Romania will be allowed the same access to press areas of the Department as their colleagues from the US and other nations. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures (CSBMs). Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"GATT and the International Trading System." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

— POLICY

"Conflict in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from remarks by Secretary of State Baker during a meeting of the North Atlantic Council, Brussels, Belgium, August 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

"US Export Control Policy Adapts to a Changing World." Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Trade Controls Christopher G Hankin's statement before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Loan Guarantees to Israel." Statement released October 2, 1991, reaffirming Adminstration support for absorption aid and loan guarantees for that purpose, but pleased with Congressional agreement for a delay of consideration in the best interests of the peace process. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US-Soviet Grain Agreement." June 11, 1991 statement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"The Moscow Summit." Remarks by Presidents Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow Summit, July 30-August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Soviet Statement on the Middle East." Joint Statement released July 31, 1991, announcing US and Soviet co-sponsorship of a peace conference designed to launch bilateral and multilateral negotiations on the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Soviet Cooperation in Central America." Joint statement issued August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Change in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conference with Pres Bush and Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney at Kennebunkport, Maine, August 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

"US-Soviet Relations." US policy towards the Soviet Union post-Cold War. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US-Soviet Economic Policy." Changes in US trade policy and increased efforts at economic cooperation in support of Soviet economic reform. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

UTA (AIRLINE)

"The Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103." A November 27 White House statement regarding the position of the US, Britain and France toward the Libyan government in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 and UTA Flight 772. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

VAN DEN BROEK, HANS

— SPEAKER

"Conflict in Yugoslavia." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's remarks made on July 2, 1991. July 3 joint statement issued by Secretary Baker, Netherlands Foreign Minister Hans Van Den Broek and Frans Andriessen, Vice President of the Commission of European Community, Department of State. Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

VEJJAJIYA, VITTHYA

— SPEAKER

"US-ASEAN Joint Statement." June 21, 1991 Joint Press Statement, Washington, D.C. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

VENEZUELA-US RELATIONS

"Vice President Quayle's Trip to Latin America. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"US-Venezuela Drug Interdiction Agreement Signed." A State Department statement of November 14, 1991, regarding the signing on November 9, 1991 of a mutual maritime counter-narcotics agreement between Venezuela and the US to facilitate the identification and interdiction of drug-trafficking vessels on the high seas. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

VERIFICATION

See: ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION

VIETNAM

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Vietnamese Asylum Seekers." DoS statement released Jun 4, 1991, discusses the international response to the situation of Vietnamese asylum seekers in Hong Kong and Southeast Asia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 23 Jun 10 1991

"US Policy on Repatriation of Vietnamese in Hong Kong." Statement by Princeton Lyman, Director, Bureau for Refugee Programs, before the Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Nov 5, 1991 Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

VIETNAM CONFLICT

"US-Vietnam Discussions." A State Department statement on talks between Vietnamese Vice Foreign Minister Le Mai and State Department official Bernard Aronson, regarding the implementation of the UN peace plan for Cambodia and the fullest possible accounting for US POWs and MIAs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"POW/MIA Bilateral Talks." A December 18 State Department statement on trilateral talks held between US, Laotian and Vietnamese officials on the issue of US MIAs and POWs lost in areas along the Laos-Vietnam border during the Vietnam war, following US-Laos bilateral talks on the POW/MIA issue and preceding US-Vietnam talks on the issue. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

VIETNAM-US RELATIONS

"Refugee Admissions Proposal for FY 1992." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before a Senate Committee on the Judiciary subcommittee on September 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY 1992." A portion of a report to Congress. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US-Vietnamese Relations." Remarks by US Secretary of State James Baker prior to meeting Vietnamese Foreign Minister Nguyen Mahn Cam at the Paris Conference, October 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 23 1991

"POW/MIA: Diplomatic Efforts to Resolve the POW/MIA Issue in the Past Year." Remarks by Robert M Kimmitt, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, before the National League of Families, July 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"POW/MIA Investigations." Statement released by the Department of State, Office of the Assistant Secretary, July 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

"The US and Asia: Building Democracy and Freedom." Portions of remarks of President Bush before the Asia Society in New York City on November 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"US-Vietnam Discussions." A State Department statement on talks between Vietnamese Vice Foreign Minister Le Mai and State Department official Bernard Aronson, regarding the implementation of the UN peace plan for Cambodia and the fullest possible accounting for US POWs and MIAs. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

"POW/MIA Bilateral Talks." A December 18 State Department statement on trilateral talks held between US, Laotian and Vietnamese officials on the issue of US MIAs and POWs lost in areas along the Laos-Vietnam border during the Vietnam war, following US-Laos bilateral talks on the POW/MIA issue and preceding US-Vietnam talks on the issue. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

— POLICY

"Recent Progress on POW/MIA Issues." Testimony by Deputy Assistant Secretary Kenneth Quinn before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

VISAS

"Expansion of the VISA Waiver Pilot Program." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary/Spokesman, September 5, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 36 Sept 9 1991

"Cuba: Visa Procedures at US Interests Section." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 31 Aug 5 1991

VITAL STATISTICS

See: POPULATION DATA

VOICE OF AMERICA

"FY 1992-93 Foreign Relations Act Signed." Statement by President Bush released by the White House Press Office, Oct 28, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 44 Nov 4 1991

WAGE & PRICE CONTROLS

"Fact Sheet: Visit of Peruvian President Fujimori." A State Department fact sheet on the visit of Peruvian President Alberto Fujimori, including a history of Peru-US relations and reforms in Peru under Fujimori. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 38 Sep 23 1991

WARSAW PACT

"The CFE Treaty. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: Highlights in US-Soviet Relations, 1989-July 1991." Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"US Exports: Strategic Technology Controls." The export of strategically significant technology to former Warsaw Pact and certain other countries is controlled in order to deny them access to technology that would increase their military effectiveness. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 30 Jul 29 1991

WASHINGTON, DC

"Middle East Peace Process: US Invites Parties to Bilateral Talks in Washington, DC." A State Department proposal that the parties involved directly in the Middle East peace process meet in Washington, DC to resume their direct talks. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 48 Dec 2 1991

WASTE DISPOSAL

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

— POLICY

"Support for the Convention on Control of International Hazardous Waste Movement." Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans, International Environment and Scientific Affairs, Richard J. Smith's statement before the Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, October 10, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

"US Signs Environmental Protocol to Antartic Treaty." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

WATER POLLUTION

See Also: OIL SPILLS

"North American Free Trade Agreement." The United States and Mexico are embarking on free trade negotiations in conjunction with the 1988 US-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

WEAPONS

See: ARMS

WEATHER CONDITIONS

"Country Profile: Senegal." A brief summary of salient facts about the Republic of Senegal. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Feature: Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States." The first of a two-part feature based on the publication "Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States," available from the GPO, that presents an overview of the history and current situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, with a second part to follow that deals with the US role in the region and the challenges for future cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

WELLS, MELISSA

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

WENDT, ALLAN

— SPEAKER

"US Export Controls in a Changing Global Environment." Senior Representative for Strategic Technology Policy Ambassador Allan Wendt's address before a National Academy of Sciences symposium, Irvine, California, June 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

WEST AFRICA

See: AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA

WEST AFRICAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

See: ECONOMIC COMMUNITY OF WEST AFRICAN STATES (ECOWAS)

WESTERN EUROPE

See Also: CYPRUS, GREECE, SPAIN, TURKEY

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Fact Sheet." French President Francois Mitterand proposed the creation of a development bank for the nations of Central and Eastern Europe in a speech to the European Parliament in 1989. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

WESTERN EUROPE-US RELATIONS

"CFE: Foundation for Enduring European Security." Statement of Secretary James Baker before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, July 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

"The CFE Treaty. Fact Sheet." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 28 Jul 15 1991

— POLICY

"European Community. Fact Sheet." The European Community was established in 1957 by the Treaty of Rome. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION (WEU)

"North Atlantic Council Meeting." Secretary Baker's remarks at a news conference and his final communique in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 24 Jun 17 1991

"Historic Steps Toward Unity by European Community." A statement by President Bush released on December 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

WHO

See: WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

WILDLIFE

"US-Brazil Environmental Cooperation." The United States and Brazil have collaborated on environmental issues. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 25 Jun 24 1991

"US Foreign Policy and the International Environment." Topics covered include forests, global climate change, protection of the ozone layer, the UN Conference on Environment and Development, Antarctica, marine conservation and pollution, wildlife conservation, waste management, and cross-border pollution. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 34 Aug 26 1991

WOERNER, MANFRED

"President Bush Meets With NATO Secretary General." US President Bush and NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner met on preparations for the upcoming Rome NATO summit. Statement released by the Office of the White House, October 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

— SPEAKER

"The Situation in the USSR." Statement by NATO Secretary General Manfred Woerner on behalf of the North Atlantic Council, Belgium, August 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

WOLCOTT, JACKIE

— SPEAKER

"Humanitarian Situation in Iraq." Remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott in testimony before the International Task Force of the House Select Committee on Hunger on November 13, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 46 Nov 18 1991

"State Department's Role in International Athletics." Portions of remarks of State Department official Jackie Wolcott to the US Olympic Congress in Colorado Springs on November 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 47 Nov 25 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

WOMEN

"Moscow Human Dimension Meeting." Statement released October 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 41 Oct 14 1991

WORKERS

See: LABOR FORCE

WORLD BANK

"US Efforts to Promote Progress and Democracy in the Baltic States." Portions of remarks of President Bush during a meeting with the heads of the Baltic delegations in Washington, DC on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks before a session of the Council of Ministers' meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Berlin, Germany, June 19, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"The World Bank. Fact Sheet." The 155-country World Bank provides advice on long-term finance and policy issues to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 29 Jul 22 1991

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

See: RELIGION

WORLD ECONOMY

See: ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL DEBT

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

"Treaty Actions: Multilateral." Summary of treaty actions concerning, agriculture, atomic energy, biological weapons, customs, GATT, law, narcotics, nuclear non-proliferation, pollution, patents, communication systems, trade, and health. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

WORLD POPULATION

See: POPULATION DATA

WORLD WAR II

"The Turning Point: Feature." An historical overview of international foreign policy formulation after World War II, prepared by the Office of Public Communication and the Office of the Historian. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

FAIN, W TAYLOR III; "Chronology: US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991. Chronology prepared by the Office of the Historian, Department of State, of the twenty-four summit meetings, at least one of which was held by every current US president, with the Soviet leadership. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

WOUNDED IN ACTION

See: COMBAT CASUALTIES

YELTSIN, BORIS

"Crisis in the Soviet Union." Excerpts from press conferences and a White House statement commenting on the coup in the USSR. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"US Welcomes New Commonwealth of Independent States." Remarks of President Bush during a televised address to the nation on December 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 52 Dec 30 1991

— SPEAKER

"New Opportunities in US-Soviet Relations." Opening remarks of Secretary of State Baker, Soviet President Gorbachev and Russian President Boris Yeltsin at a news conference in Moscow on September 11, 1991 and opening statement of Yeltsin and Baker at the Supreme Soviet in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

YUGOSLAVIA

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Concerns About the Future of Yugoslavia." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Federation Palace, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, June 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Conflict in Yugoslavia." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's remarks made on July 2, 1991. July 3 joint statement issued by Secretary Baker, Netherlands Foreign Minister Hans Van Den Broek and Frans Andriessen, Vice President of the Commission of European Community, Department of State. Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

"Helsinki Human Rights Day." President Bush's Proclamation given in Kiev, USSR, August 1, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 32 Aug 12 1991

"Call for Cease-fire in Yugoslavia." Statement by acting State Department spokesman Richard Boucher, August 29, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 35 Sep 2 1991

— POLICY

"Crisis in Yugoslavia." Statement released Oct 2, 1991, after Deputy Secretary of State Eagleburger met with Serbian Deputy Prime Minister Kosutic. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe: Summary of Initiatives." Includes descriptions of assistance programs and individual country assistance activities. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Democracy's Season." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the CSCE Meeting on the Human Dimension in Moscow on September 11, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 37 Sep 16 1991

"Violent Crisis in Yugoslavia." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on September 25, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Fact Sheet: Resolution 713 (September 25, 1991)." A State Department fact sheet on UN Security Council resolution 713 regarding the continued fighting in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US Policy Toward Yugoslavia." May 24 statement by State Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on the subject of ethnic violence in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"First Amendment Freedoms in Central and Eastern Europe." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Gannett Foundation dinner, Rosslyn, Virginia, June 26, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"US Concerns About the Future of Yugoslavia." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Federation Palace, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, June 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Greek Prime Minister Mitsotakis' Visit to Washington, DC." Remarks of President Bush and Greek Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis at the departure ceremony for Mitsotakis on December 12, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 50 Dec 16 1991

YUGOSLAVIA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"US Efforts to Promote a Peaceful Settlement in Yugoslavia."Statement by Ralph Johnson, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs, to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 42 Oct 21 1991

"US Policy Toward Yugoslavia." May 24 statement by State Department Spokesman Margaret Tutwiler on the subject of ethnic violence in Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 22 Jun 3 1991

"US Concerns About the Future of Yugoslavia." Secretary Baker's remarks at the Federation Palace, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, June 21, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Secretary Baker Visits Yugoslavia and Albania." After attending the Council of Ministers meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, James Baker visited Yugoslavia and Albania, June 21-22. Fact sheet. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 26 Jul 1 1991

"Conflict in Yugoslavia." Excerpts from Secretary Baker's remarks made on July 2, 1991. July 3 joint statement issued by Secretary Baker, Netherlands Foreign Minister Hans Van Den Broek and Frans Andriessen, Vice President of the Commission of European Community, Department of State. Statement by White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater, July 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 27 Jul 8 1991

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 2 JUL-DEC 1991

ZAIRE

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US Policy and the Crisis in Zaire." Statement by Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman Cohen before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"US Policy and the Crisis in Zaire." Statement by Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman Cohen before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US Position on Zaire." Statement of October 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

ZAIRE-US RELATIONS

"New Ambassadors, April-June 10, 1991." Dispatch, Vol 2 No 33 Aug 19 1991

"US Position on Zaire." Statement of October 24, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 43 Oct 28 1991

— POLICY

"US Policy and the Crisis in Zaire." Statement by Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman Cohen before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

ZAMBIA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US Welcomes Zambian Elections." Statement released by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs, Washington, DC, Nov 4, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 45 Nov 11 1991

ZIONISM

See Also: JEWS

"The United Nations in a New Era." Remarks of President Bush before the UN General Assembly on September 23, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 39 Sep 30 1991

"Call to Repeal UNGA Resolution 3379." A December 3 State Department statement on Secretary of State Baker's instructions to the State Department to press actively to accomplish the nullification of UN Resolution 3379 that equates Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 49 Dec 9 1991

"UN Action Applauded." A December 16 White House statement welcoming the revocation in the UN of the UN resolution that equated Zionism with racism. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

"UN Repeals Zionism-Is-Racism Resolution." Remarks of State Department official Lawrence Eagleburger before the UN General Assembly on December 16, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 51 Dec 23 1991

ZOELLICK, ROBERT B

— SPEAKER

"Relations of the United States with the Soviet Union and the Republics." Under Secretary of State for Economic and Agricultural Affairs and Counselor Robert B Zoellick's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Washington, DC, October 2, 1991. Dispatch, Vol 2 No 40 Oct 7 1991

DISPATCH

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Subscription Options

Mail ONE of these coupons to order your subscription today!

NTIS Order Form
National Technical Information Service
US Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 221161
Telephone: (703) 487-4630

Name _____

Title _____

Company/Organization _____

Address _____

City/State/ZIP _____

Telephone _____

YES, I would like _____ 1-year subscription(s) of the US Department of State Dispatch (PB90-923500ACT) delivered by:

☐ **First Class Mail—$142 per year**
☐ **Overnight Delivery—$430 per year**

Total $_____

☐ Check or money order enclosed payable to NTIS for $ _____

☐ Charge my NTIS Deposit Account Number: _____

Charge to: ☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Account No._____ Exp. _____

Signature: _____
(required to validate order)

Superintendent of Documents **Subscriptions** Order Form

Kindly return this form even if you use your organization's purchase order.

Order Processing Code:
* **6921**

☐ **Yes,** please send me ___ subscriptions of the **US Department of State Dispatch,** list ID USDSD:

☐ $75 per year, third class mail

☐ $142 per year, first class mail

☐ $93.75 foreign mail

The total cost of my order is $_____.
I understand that prices are subject to change.

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

SC

Charge your order. It's easy!

To fax your orders (202) 512-2233

Please Choose Method of Payment:

☐ Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents

☐ GPO Deposit Account ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐–☐

☐ VISA or Master Card Account

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

☐☐☐☐ (Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

(Authorizing signature) _____

May we make your name/address available to other mailers? YES ☐ NO ☐

(Purchase Order No.) _____

For subscription information,
see inside back cover

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH 1991 INDEX • VOLUME 2, JULY-DECEMBER, ISSUES 26-52, PP. 463-922